SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS



Summit Public Schools Summit, New Jersey

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

of the

Summit Public Schools

Summit, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023



Prepared by

Summit Public Schools Board Office

Finance Department

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| | | Transmittal | |
|------|---------|--|-----|
| Or | ganiza | tional Chart | 7 |
| | | f Officials | |
| | | nts and Advisors | |
| AS | SBO I | nternational Certificate of Excellence | 10 |
| FIN | ANCL | AL SECTION | 11 |
| Inc | depend | lent Auditors' Report | 12 |
| Re | quired | Supplementary Information | 15 |
| | - | agement's Discussion and Analysis | |
| Ba | sic Fi | nancial Statements (Sections A and B) | 24 |
| A. | Dist | rict-Wide Financial Statements | |
| | A-1 | Sweement of the tourish | |
| | A-2 | Statement of Activities | 27 |
| В. | Func | l Financial Statements | 29 |
| | B-1 | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | |
| | B-2 | Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | |
| | B-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| | | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 33 |
| | B-4 | Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net | |
| | | Position – Proprietary Funds | 35 |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 36 |
| | Note | s to the Basic Financial Statements | 37 |
| Requ | uired S | Supplementary Information | 79 |
| L. | Sche | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits | |
| | Ot | ner than Pension | 80 |
| | L-1 | Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – | |
| | | Public Employees Retirement System | 80 |
| | L-2 | Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System | 81 |
| | L-3 | Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with | |
| | | the District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | |
| | L-4 | Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 83 |
| | L-5 | Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability | 0.4 |
| | NT / | Associated with the District and Related Ratios | |
| | Note | s to Required Supplementary Information | 85 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Required Supplementary Information (Cont'd)

| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules | 87 |
|------|--|-----|
| | C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund | |
| | C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | |
| | C-3 Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to RSI | |
| Othe | r Supplementary Schedules (DI.) | |
| D. | School Level Schedules (Not Applicable). | 101 |
| E. | Special Revenue Fund | 102 |
| | E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue | |
| | Fund – Budgetary Basis | 103 |
| | E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable) | |
| F. | Capital Projects Fund. | 108 |
| | F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary | 100 |
| | Basis | 109 |
| | F-1A Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – | 110 |
| | Budgetary Basis – Various School Improvements | 110 |
| | F-1B Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – | 111 |
| | Budgetary Basis – HVAC Replacement | 111 |
| G. | Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) | 112 |
| | G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position | |
| | G-2 Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | |
| | G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows | |
| Н. | Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable) | 116 |
| I. | Long-Term Liabilities | 117 |
| | I-1 Schedule of Obligations Under Financed Purchases | |
| | I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Leases | |
| | I-3 Schedule of Obligations Under Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (Na Applicable) | |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

| J. | Statis | stical Schedules (Unaudited) | 120 |
|----|--------|--|-----|
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 121 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 122 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago | |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 132 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | |
| | J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 134 |
| | | Legal Debt Margin Information | |
| | | Demographic and Economic Statistics | |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 137 |
| | | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | |
| | | Operating Statistics | |
| | J-18 | | |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance | 142 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 143 |
| K. | Singl | e Audit | 144 |
| | K-1 | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial | |
| | 11 1 | Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of | |
| | | Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards | 145 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; | |
| | | Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | |
| | | and NJOMB 15-08. | 147 |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards | |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. | |
| | | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Derek J. Jess, RSBA, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

December 4, 2023

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education and Citizens Summit Public Schools County of Union, New Jersey

Dear Board Members and Citizens:

It is with pleasure that we submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Summit Public Schools (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The transmittal letter is designed to be read in conjunction with the MD&A. The MD&A section provides an overview of factors that impact the District's financial position.

1) <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:</u> The Summit Public Schools District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Summit Public Schools District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular as well as special education for impaired and disabled students.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 2 December 4, 2023

- <u>2) ENROLLMENT:</u> The District completed the 2022-2023 school year with an enrollment of 3,978 students, representing an increase of 0.20% or 79 students more compared to the previous year's enrollment.
- 3) SCHOOLS BUILDINGS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS: The District's buildings were built in the following years: Brayton (1911), Franklin (1927), Jefferson (1931), Jefferson Primary (2008), Lincoln-Hubbard (1953), Washington (1922), Wilson Primary Center (2008), Lawton C. Johnson Summit Middle School (1922) and Summit High School (1962).
- 4) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: Summit, a Union County treasure, has over 22,000 residents comprised of an international group speaking 40 languages with a broad economic and ethnic cross-section, largely mirroring the makeup of the nation as a whole. This tree-dense suburban community is nestled in the hills of the Watchung Reservation with six square miles of broken hills at a 450-foot elevation. The City of Summit sits above Springfield, to the east of Millburn, and just northwest, Chatham joins Summit to pinch the broad valley of the Passaic River.

The landscape has had a definite influence in the development of Summit. Summit Housing is available to all levels of income including subsidized housing for senior citizens, and low- and middle-income families. Summit is a family-oriented residential community with light industry. Many Summit settlers and current residents have attributed significantly to the world's business, industrial and government affairs. More importantly, their relentless dedication for volunteerism has made the Summit community a leader in civic mindedness.

The governing body has sought out experts on economics, communications, education, government administration, physical and mental health, recreation, social planning, transportation and safety, all adding to the great growth of Summit, then and now.

Major Transportation Hub – With rail and bus links to Newark and Manhattan, Routes 24 and 78 and the Garden State Parkway and Newark-Liberty International Airport, commuters find this thriving community a perfect place to settle. The Summit Train Station has the Mid-Town Direct train -a less than 30-minute ride - from Summit to Penn Station. The City of Summit has numerous parking garages and lots supplying ample parking for resident commuters and downtown employees.

Summit Grows with the Times – State-of-the-Art Downtown - In 1925, way ahead of its time, Summit was the first city to bury utility wires underground. In 2000, the city's downtown business district underwent a complete utility infrastructure and beautification project. Upgrade of underground utility wiring, widening of sidewalks for pedestrian traffic, improved street and sidewalk lighting, festive space for markets and special events with street-lined trees and seasonal plantings. Summit recognizes the importance of the downtown business district to the overall quality of life in the community. The project cost over 4 million dollars with more than 50% funding acquired from state, county grants and zero-interest loans. Summit's Downtown Business District is a tapestry of retail and commercial businesses with an abundance of specialty and gift shops, clothing stores, home furnishings, restaurants, bakeries, fine wine outlets, movie theatre and ample parking all within short walking distances.

Education Remains a Priority – Each year, the graduating class of Summit High School, Summit, New Jersey, is profiled extensively, summarizing postsecondary plans, performance on national tests, college placements, employment plans and demographic information on the members of the class.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 3 December 4, 2023

4) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK (Cont'd):

For the Class of 2023, several points are noteworthy:

During the 2022-2023 school year, students enrolled in AP courses were required to take the AP exam in that course. There were 642 exams taken by 407 students in May 2023. This year we had 370 students earn a score of 3 or better on at least one of their AP Exams (90.9%).

There were 197 students identified for their excellent performance on AP exams. 74 students earned the honor of AP Scholar (average AP score of 3.38). These students earned a score of 3 or higher on three or more AP exams during their time in high school.

34 students were recognized as an AP Scholar with Honors (average AP score of 3.25). These students earned a score of 3 or higher on four or more AP exams.

89 students were recognized as AP Scholars with Distinction (average AP score of 3.5) for earning a score of 3 or higher on five or more AP exams.

The percent of students pursuing further education (91.6%).

- 86.2 attending four-year institutions and 6.34% are attending two-year institutions.
- The performance on SAT testing remained significantly above state and national levels.

Summit's public education system includes two Primary Center Facilities, Jefferson and Wilson, which house students in grades Pre-K and K and were opened to the community in the 2008-09 school year to accommodate increased enrollment growth.

In addition, the district contains five elementary schools (Brayton, Franklin, Jefferson, Lincoln Hubbard and Washington) which house students in grades 1-5; Lawton C. Johnson Summit Middle School, which houses students in grades 6-8 and Summit High School, which houses students in grades 9-12 and rounds out the complement of nine schools providing a top-rated education and state-of-the-art school facilities for Summit's children.

5) MAJOR INITIATIVES: During the 2022-23 school year, all elementary schools received updated STEAM Innovation labs and an expanded Science curriculum with a focus on STEAM to ensure that our students have access to the most recent innovations, ideas, and materials to foster critical thinking, imagination and to show students what is available to them. STEAM education offers students one of the best opportunities to make sense of the world holistically rather than in bits and pieces. STEAM education removes the traditional barriers erected between the four disciplines and integrates them into one cohesive teaching and learning paradigm.

During the 2022-23 school year, the district will embark on a \$37,429,555 bond project which will enhance the districts educational programs at the high school and middle school levels. The project will encompass an addition at the Lawton C. Johnson Summit Middle School which will house new STEAM Innovation Labs, a new industrial arts lab, a student wellness center, an expanded cafeteria and new kitchen, new learning labs and enhanced security area, renovated and realignment of existing classrooms, the installation of HVAC throughout the building and a renovation of the athletic field and track. At Summit High School, a new addition will be constructed to house new STEAM Innovation Labs, as well as the TV studio, additional learning and collaboration spaces.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 4 December 4, 2023

5) MAJOR INITIATIVES (Cont'd): The existing media center will be renovated and the lower high school athletic field will be renovated to include a multi-use turf field and a new fence/façade fronting Morris Avenue. Tatlock Field House will receive a face-lift to include additional spaces for use by district athletic teams, gym classes and the community. The last part of the bond project will be the installation of new windows and lintels at Brayton Elementary School's original wing. Upon completion of this project, Summit Public Schools will cement its place at the forefront of education in the State of New Jersey.

6) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

7) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM BUDGETARY CONTROLS: The District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report.

The District's accounting records include an expanded minimum chart of accounts using dimensions to define area and location. Board approval for most budgetary transfers is required at the state minimum level, which is the dimension object within program. Additional approval from the New Jersey State Department of Education is required in the case of General Fund transfers from instructional to non-instructional accounts, any transfer to capital outlay from current expense except for equipment, transfers from unassigned fund balance, and all transfers that on a cumulative basis exceeds 10% of the advertised appropriation as established by the New Jersey Department of Education, Division of Finance.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments at June 30, 2023.

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

The District's budget is developed annually by the administration with input from all stakeholders in the District. Once compiled, it is presented to the District's Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education's Executive County Superintendent of Schools in March of each year. It is then advertised for public input and a budget hearing is scheduled. Public comment at the hearing may result in modifications. The final budget must be posted to the District's website forty-eight hours after the public hearing.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 5 December 4, 2023

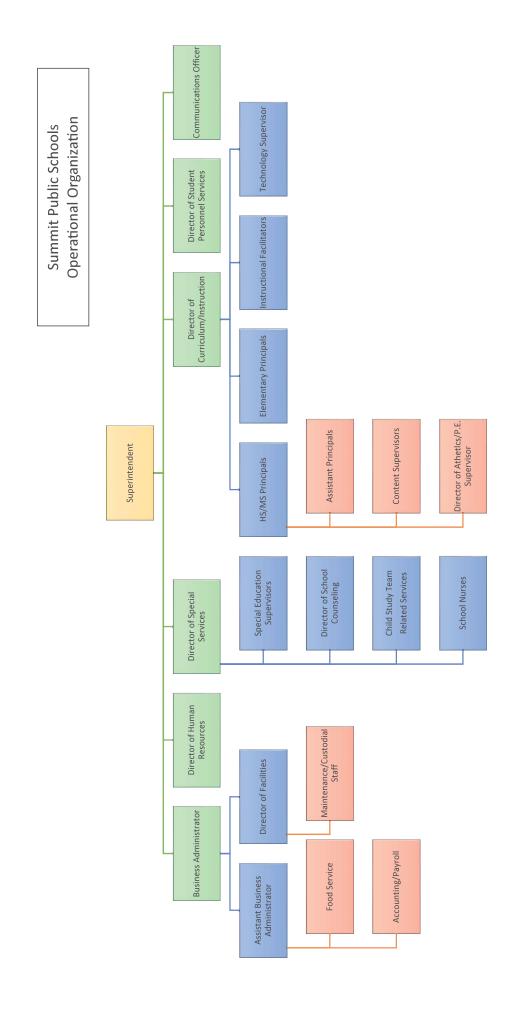
- 7) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM BUDGETARY CONTROLS (Cont'd): In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.
- 8) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 9) DEBT ADMINISTRATION: Summit is a Type I school district, a component unit of the City of Summit. All school debt is reflected in the city's budget.
- 10) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 11) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds. Workers' compensation insurance coverage is provided, in conjunction with a group of other school districts, through a joint insurance fund. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.
- 12) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia, LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 13) AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: The Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Achievement and Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Summit Public Schools for its annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This was the eleventh straight year that the District has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report satisfied both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 6 December 4, 2023

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the District's Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Scott Hough Superintendent of Schools Derek J. Jess Business Administrator/Board Secretary



SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2023

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Yon Cho, President | 2026 |
| Walidah Justice, Vice President | 2024 |
| Melanie Cohn | 2024 |
| Michael Colón | 2024 |
| Jennifer Erday | 2025 |
| Eileen P. Kelly | 2026 |
| Kelly Stanton | 2025 |

Other Officers <u>Title</u>

Mr. Scott Hough Superintendent of Schools

Mr. Derek J. Jess School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mrs. Kathy Sarno, CPA Assistant School Business Administrator

Ms. Tammie Baldwin Treasurer of School Monies

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320

Attorneys

Porzio, Bromberg & Newman 100 Southgate Parkway Morristown, NJ 07962

Comegno Law Group, P.C. 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, NJ 08057

Cornell, Merlino, McKeever & Osborne, LLC 238 St. Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

Architects of Record

EI Associates 8 Ridgedale Avenue Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927

Parette Somjen Architects, LLC 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

Official Depository

Citizens Bank 51 JFK Parkway Short Hills, NJ 07078



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

City of Summit Public Schools

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



John W. Hutchison President

for w. Artchori

Siobhán McMahon, CAE
Chief Operations Officer/
Interim Executive Director

Sirkhan M. Muhn

FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ 973 298 8500

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools County of Union, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Summit Public Schools (the "District"), in the County of Union, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 2

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The financial statements of the District as of June 30, 2022 were audited by other auditors whose report dated February 8, 2023 expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-retirement schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes, and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, are required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 3

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

December 4, 2023 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Nisivoccia, LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

Kathryn L. Mantell

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Summit Public School's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services and summer FLASH program.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of the School District's Financial Report

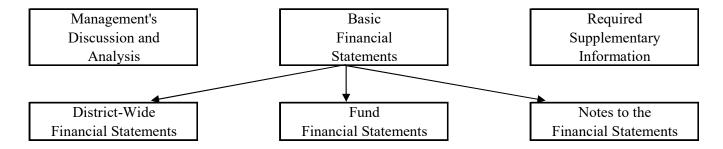


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

| | | Fund Finance | ial Statements |
|---|---|--|---|
| | District-Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds |
| Scope | Entire District | The activities of the District that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance | Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services and summer FLASH program. |
| Required Financial Statements | Statement of net position Statement of activities | Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of Asset/Liability Information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets, lease assets, subscription assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes, tuition and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service, summer arts and innovation summer institute programs are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term liabilities) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position increased by \$4,962,445. Net position from governmental activities increased by \$4,702,191 and net position from business-type activities increased by \$260,254. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$1,176,668, restricted net position decreased by \$2,543,634, and unrestricted net position increased by \$1,242,143.

Figure A-3
Condensed Statement of Net Position

| | | | | | | | Percentage |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| | Governmen | t Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Scho | ol District | Change |
| | | (Restated) | | (Restated) | | (Restated) | |
| | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
| Current and | | | | | | | |
| Other Assets | \$ 16,632,653 | \$ 17,155,345 | \$ 736,288 | \$ 458,975 | \$ 17,368,941 | \$17,614,320 | |
| Capital Assets, Net | 37,604,521 | 36,737,689 | 115,513 | 119,691 | 37,720,034 | 36,857,380 | |
| Lease Assets, Net | 845,932 | 1,038,819 | | | 845,932 | 1,038,819 | |
| Total Assets | 55,083,106 | 54,931,853 | 851,801 | 578,666 | 55,934,907 | 55,510,519 | 0.76% |
| - a . a . a | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows | 2 502 600 | 1.514.540 | | | 2 502 600 | 1.514.540 | 101 0 407 |
| of Resources | 3,503,688 | 1,514,548 | | | 3,503,688 | 1,514,548 | 131.34% |
| Other Liabilities | 3,392,672 | 3,669,313 | 254,723 | 240,037 | 3,647,395 | 3,909,350 | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 20,814,284 | 17,288,131 | | | 20,814,284 | 17,288,131 | |
| Total Liabilities | 24,206,956 | 20,957,444 | 254,723 | 240,037 | 24,461,679 | 21,197,481 | 15.40% |
| Deferred Inflows | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 2,841,392 | 8,652,702 | | 1,805 | 2,841,392 | 8,654,507 | -67.17% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 37,253,355 | 36,072,509 | 115,513 | 119,691 | 37,368,868 | 36,192,200 | |
| Restricted | 11,641,908 | 9,098,274 | | | 11,641,908 | 9,098,274 | |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (17,356,817) | (18,334,528) | 481,565 | 217,133 | (16,875,252) | (18,117,395) | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 31,538,446 | \$ 26,836,255 | \$ 597,078 | \$ 336,824 | \$ 32,135,524 | \$27,173,079 | 18.26% |
| | | | | | | | |

Changes in Net Position. The District's combined net position was \$32,135,524 on June 30, 2023, an increase of \$4,962,445 or 18.26% over the previous year (see Figure A-3). Net position in the Governmental Activities increased due primarily to the maturity of long term liabilities, capital assets additions offset by depreciation expense, an increase in the capital and maintenance reserves, an increase in excess surplus, an increase in designated for subsequent year's expenditures and changes in net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows; offset by a decrease in unexpended budget appropriations. An explanation for the change in Net Position for Business-Type Activities is included later in this section of the report.

Figure A-4
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

| | | | | | | | Percentage |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Sch | ool District | Change |
| | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,461,770 | \$ 479,806 | \$ 1,724,180 | \$ 559,663 | \$ 3,185,950 | \$ 1,039,469 | |
| Operating Grants and | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 22,742,131 | 24,654,604 | 797,798 | 1,540,994 | 23,539,929 | 26,195,598 | |
| Capital Contribution | 37,125 | 2,102,919 | | | 37,125 | 2,102,919 | |
| General Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 69,767,778 | 68,506,754 | | | 69,767,778 | 68,506,754 | |
| Unrestricted State and | | | | | | | |
| Federal Aid | 391,723 | | | | 391,723 | | |
| City Improvement | | | | | | | |
| Authorization | 1,555,845 | | | | 1,555,845 | | |
| Other | 373,001 | 204,476 | 15,907 | | 388,908 | 204,476 | _ |
| Total Revenue | 96,329,373 | 95,948,559 | 2,537,885 | 2,100,657 | 98,867,258 | 98,049,216 | 0.83% |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 60,389,018 | 62,812,188 | | | 60,389,018 | 62,812,188 | |
| Pupil/Instruction Services | 14,454,695 | 11,119,144 | | | 14,454,695 | 11,119,144 | |
| Administrative & Business | 8,175,990 | 6,530,586 | | | 8,175,990 | 6,530,586 | |
| Maintenance & Operations | 7,162,416 | 9,746,740 | | | 7,162,416 | 9,746,740 | |
| Transportation | 1,445,063 | 1,098,160 | | | 1,445,063 | 1,098,160 | |
| Other | | 39,016 | 2,277,631 | 1,922,977 | 2,277,631 | 1,961,993 | |
| Total Expenses | 91,627,182 | 91,345,834 | 2,277,631 | 1,922,977 | 93,904,813 | 93,268,811 | 0.68% |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Net | | | | | | | |
| Position | \$ 4,702,191 | \$ 4,602,725 | \$ 260,254 | \$ 177,680 | \$ 4,962,445 | \$ 4,780,405 | 3.81% |

Percentage

Governmental Activities

The financial position of the District improved significantly. However, maintaining existing programs while experiencing changes in enrollment, combined with rising salary and benefits costs, places great demands on the District's resources.

Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. The District will continue its practice of examining all expenses carefully and being mindful that increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-5
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

| | Total Cost of Services 2022/23 | Net Cost of Services 2022/23 | Total Cost of Services 2021/22 | Net Cost of Services 2021/22 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Instruction | \$ 60,389,018 | \$ 42,749,473 | \$ 62,812,188 | \$ 41,532,363 |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 14,454,695 | 9,193,510 | 11,119,144 | 8,274,218 |
| Administrative and Business | 8,175,990 | 7,331,772 | 6,530,586 | 5,344,324 |
| Maintenance and Operations | 7,162,416 | 6,869,521 | 9,746,740 | 8,028,829 |
| Transportation | 1,445,063 | 1,241,880 | 1,098,160 | 889,755 |
| Other | | | 39,016 | 39,016 |
| | \$ 91,627,182 | \$ 67,386,156 | \$ 91,345,834 | \$ 64,108,505 |

Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activity increased by \$260,254 (Refer to Figure A-4). Factors contributing to these results included:

- Food Service Fund revenue exceeded expenses by \$248,382, which was primarily due to an increase in daily sales
- Summer FLASH program revenue exceeded expenses by \$11,872, which was primarily due to an increase in program fees.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

Total fund balance in the District's Governmental Funds increased \$1,277,692. The fund balance in the District's General Fund increased \$1,668,587 on the GAAP basis during the fiscal year primarily due to \$5,308,841 of unexpended appropriations; offset by \$2,500,000 included as anticipated budget revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 and \$1,284,861 of budgeted withdrawals from Capital and Maintenance Reserves. The fund balance in the District's Special Revenue Fund increased \$49,934 due to increases in student activities and scholarship funds.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds (Cont'd)

The fund balance in the District's Capital Projects Fund decreased \$440,829 due to the recognition of NJ Clean Energy program grant receivables. The State imposes spending and tax levy limits on the District in its budget process. At year end, the District's 2% limit is \$1,481,886 plus adjustments for certain additional unbudgeted State Aid of \$340,945, for a total of \$1,822,831 as the maximum General Fund unassigned fund balance.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments are due to changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment. The District is required to report revenue and offsetting expenditures for TPAF benefits paid by NJDOE on behalf of the District. These amounts are not budgeted and are required to be presented as excess revenue and expenditures without appropriations.

Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities Administration

The District's capital assets increased by \$862,654 or 2.34% - as shown in Figure A-6. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-6
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| | Governme | nt Ac | etivities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Scho | ool E | District | Percentage Change |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | 2022/23 | | (Restated) 2021/22 | 2022/23 | (Restated) 2021/22 | 2022/23 | | (Restated) 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
| Sites | \$ 1,758,660 | \$ | 1,758,660 | | | \$ 1,758,660 | \$ | 1,758,660 | |
| Construction in | | | | | | | | | |
| Progress | 4,999,175 | | 1,133,860 | | | 4,999,175 | | 1,133,860 | |
| Site Improvements | 2,916,659 | | 3,230,598 | | | 2,916,659 | | 3,230,598 | |
| Buildings & Building | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvements | 26,838,648 | | 29,654,236 | | | 26,838,648 | | 29,654,236 | |
| Machinery and | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 1,091,379 | | 960,335 | \$ 115,513 | \$ 119,691 | 1,206,892 | | 1,080,026 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | \$ 37,604,521 | \$ | 36,737,689 | \$ 115,513 | \$ 119,691 | \$ 37,720,034 | \$ | 36,857,380 | 2.34% |
| | | | | | | | _ | | |

During the fiscal year, the District acquired or constructed \$4,181,737 (\$4,173,322 from its governmental activities and \$8,415 from its business-type activities) in capital asset additions for various capital projects; offset by \$3,319,083 in current year depreciation (\$3,306,490 from its governmental activities and \$12,593 from its business-type activities).

Dancontono

Long-term Liabilities

The District's long term liabilities increased by \$3,526,153 or 20.40% – as shown in Figure A-7. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 10 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-7

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

| | Total Scho | ool District | Percentage Change |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| | 2022/23 | (Restated) 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
| Net Pension Liability Other Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 17,458,610 3,355,674 | \$ 13,470,955 3,817,176 | |
| Ç | \$ 20,814,284 | \$ 17,288,131 | 20.40% |

- The District paid down \$345,087 in lease principal during the fiscal year.
- The District paid down \$161,814 in financed purchases principal during the fiscal year.
- Compensated absences payable increased by a net amount of \$45,399.
- Net pension liability increased by \$3,987,655.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

The District is unaware of any significant factors bearing on the District's future revenue/expenses.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Summit Public Schools Board of Education, 14 Beekman Terrace, Summit, New Jersey 07901. Please visit our website at http://www.summit.k12.nj.us.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

| | Governmental Activities | ness-type ctivities | Total |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | <== 40 < | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 6,185,359 | \$ 677,136 | \$ 6,862,495 |
| Internal Balances | (497) | 497 | 000 721 |
| Receivables from State Government Receivables from Federal Government | 897,719 776,282 | 1,012 20,137 | 898,731 |
| Receivables from Other Governments | 82,123 | 20,137 | 796,419 82,123 |
| Other Accounts Receivables | 96,980 | | 96,980 |
| Inventories | 90,980 | 37,506 | 37,506 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 8,594,687 | 37,300 | 8,594,687 |
| Capital Assets, Net: | 0,374,007 | | 0,574,007 |
| Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress | 6,757,835 | | 6,757,835 |
| Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings & Building | 0,737,033 | | 0,757,055 |
| Improvements and Machinery and Equipment | 30,846,686 | 115,513 | 30,962,199 |
| Lease Assets, net | 845,932 | 110,010 | 845,932 |
| Total Assets | 55,083,106 | 851,801 | 55,934,907 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions | 1,979,945 | | 1,979,945 |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions | 1,523,743 | | 1,523,743 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 3,503,688 | | 3,503,688 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 2,187,482 | 13,607 | 2,201,089 |
| Payable to State Government | 219,635 | | 219,635 |
| Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims | 126,011 | | 126,011 |
| Unearned Revenue | 859,544 | 241,116 | 1,100,660 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 558,727 | | 558,727 |
| Due Beyond One Year | 20,255,557 | | 20,255,557 |
| Total Liabilities | 24,206,956 | 254,723 | 24,461,679 |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | 2,841,392 | | 2,841,392 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 2,841,392 | | 2,841,392 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 37,253,355 | 115,513 | 37,368,868 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Capital Projects | 5,785,204 | | 5,785,204 |
| Maintenance | 1,459,271 | | 1,459,271 |
| Emergency | 151 | | 151 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 701,720 | | 701,720 |
| Excess Surplus | 3,047,221 440,909 | | 3,047,221 |
| Student Activities Subolarshing | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 440,909 |
| Scholarships Unrestricted/(Deficit) | 207,432 | 481,565 | 207,432 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 31,538,446 | \$ 597,078 | \$ (16,875,252) 32,135,524 |
| • | +,, | | ,, |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | | | Net (| Net (Expense) Revenue and | e and |
|--|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Program Revenues | | | ゔ | Changes in Net Position | ion |
| | | Č | Operating | Capital | al | | | |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Grants and Contributions | Grants and Contributions | and tions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 43,864,724 | \$ 79,265 | \$ 10,593,382 | | | \$ (33,192,077) | | \$ (33,192,077) |
| Special Education | 11,982,556 | 502,005 | 5,886,607 | | | (5,593,944) | | (5,593,944) |
| Other Special Instruction | 2,510,996 | | 545,657 | | | (1,965,339) | | (1,965,339) |
| Other Instruction | 2,030,742 | | 32,629 | | | (1,998,113) | | (1,998,113) |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 2,528,034 | | 718,807 | | | (1,809,227) | | (1,809,227) |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 11,926,661 | 880,500 | 3,661,878 | | | (7,384,283) | | (7,384,283) |
| General Administrative Services | 1,495,823 | | 81,851 | | | (1,413,972) | | (1,413,972) |
| School Administrative Services | 4,600,193 | | 643,999 | | | (3,956,194) | | (3,956,194) |
| Central Services | 1,512,022 | | 118,368 | | | (1,393,654) | | (1,393,654) |
| Administrative Information Technology | 567,952 | | | | | (567,952) | | (567,952) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 7,162,416 | | 255,770 | 3. | 37,125 | (6,869,521) | | (6,869,521) |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,445,063 | | 203,183 | | | (1,241,880) | | (1,241,880) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 91,627,182 | 1,461,770 | 22,742,131 | 37 | 37,125 | (67,386,156) | | (67,386,156) |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 2,165,788 | 1,609,627 | 797,798 | | | | \$ 241,637 | 241,637 |
| Summer FLASH Program | 111,843 | 114,553 | | | | | 2,710 | 2,710 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 2,277,631 | 1,724,180 | 797,798 | | | | 244,347 | 244,347 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | Ne | Net (Expense) Revenue and | and |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Program Revenues | | 0 | Changes in Net Position | ion |
| | | Operating | Capital | | | |
| | Charges for | Grants and | Grants and | Governmental | Business-type | |
| Expenses | Services | Contributions | Contributions | Activities | Activities | Total |
| \$ 93,904,813 | \$ 3,185,950 | \$ 23,539,929 | \$ 37,125 | \$ (67,386,156) | \$ 244,347 | \$ (67,141,809) |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, | Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net | urposes, Net | | 69,767,778 | | 69,767,778 |
| Federal, State and | Federal, State and Local Aid not Restricted | cted | | 391,723 | | 391,723 |
| City Improvement | Authorization | | | 1,555,845 | | 1,555,845 |
| Interest Earnings | | | | 94,210 | 15,907 | 110,117 |
| Miscellaneous Inco | ome | | | 278,791 | | 278,791 |
| Total General Revenues | ies | | | 72,088,347 | 15,907 | 72,104,254 |
| Change in Net Position | uc | | | 4,702,191 | 260,254 | 4,962,445 |
| Net Position - Beginning (Restated) | ning (Restated) | | | 26,836,255 | 336,824 | 27,173,079 |
| Net Position - Ending | 50 | | | \$ 31,538,446 | \$ 597,078 | \$ 32,135,524 |

Total Primary Government

Functions/Programs

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

| | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | | Total Governmental Funds | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$: | 5,961,989 | \$ | 223,370 | | | \$ | 6,185,359 |
| Interfund Receivable | | 440,829 | | | | | | 440,829 |
| Receivables From State Government | | 892,390 | | 5,329 | | | | 897,719 |
| Receivables From Federal Government | | | | 776,282 | | | | 776,282 |
| Receivables From Other Governments | | 82,123 | | | | | | 82,123 |
| Other Accounts Receivable | | | | 96,980 | | | | 96,980 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 7,946,346 | | 648,341 | | | | 8,594,687 |
| Total Assets | \$ 1: | 5,323,677 | \$ | 1,750,302 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 17,073,979 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Payable | \$ | 497 | | | \$ | 440,829 | \$ | 441,326 |
| Accounts Payable | | 267,911 | \$ | 395,828 | | | | 663,739 |
| Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims | | 126,011 | | | | | | 126,011 |
| Payable to State Government | | | | 219,635 | | | | 219,635 |
| Unearned Revenue | | 373,046 | | 486,498 | | | | 859,544 |
| Total Liabilities | | 767,465 | | 1,101,961 | | 440,829 | | 2,310,255 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | : | 5,785,204 | | | | | | 5,785,204 |
| Maintenance Reserve | | 1,459,271 | | | | | | 1,459,271 |
| Emergency Reserve | | 151 | | | | | | 151 |
| Unemployment Compensation | | 701,720 | | | | | | 701,720 |
| Excess Surplus - For 2024-2025 | 2 | 2,522,479 | | | | | | 2,522,479 |
| Excess Surplus - For 2023-2024 | | 524,742 | | | | | | 524,742 |
| Student Activities | | | | 440,909 | | | | 440,909 |
| Scholarships | | | | 207,432 | | | | 207,432 |
| Assigned: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purposes | | 158,909 | | | | | | 158,909 |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | 1,975,258 | | | | | | 1,975,258 |
| Unassigned / (Deficit) | | 1,428,478 | | | | (440,829) | | 987,649 |
| Total Fund Balances / (Deficit) | 14 | 4,556,212 | | 648,341 | | (440,829) | | 14,763,724 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 1: | 5,323,677 | \$ | 1,750,302 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 17,073,979 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A-1) are different because:

| Total Fund Balances from previous page | \$ 14,763,724 |
|---|------------------|
| Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. | 37,604,521 |
| Leased Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. | 845,932 |
| Long-Term Liabilities, including the Net Pension Liability for PERS, Leases Payable and Financed Purchases Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the Funds. | (20,814,284) |
| Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds | (861,447) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1) | \$ 31,538,446 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 69,767,778 | | | \$ 69,767,778 |
| Tuition from Individuals | 79,265 | | | 79,265 |
| Tuition from Other LEAs | 502,005 | | | 502,005 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 34,415 | | | 34,415 |
| Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 22,982 | \$ 978,315 | | 1,001,297 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 315,604 | 1,053,840 | | 1,369,444 |
| Total - Local Sources | 70,722,049 | 2,032,155 | | 72,754,204 |
| State Sources | 23,614,157 | 618,103 | | 24,232,260 |
| Federal Sources | 94,398 | 3,494,018 | \$ 37,125 | 3,625,541 |
| Total Revenues | 94,430,604 | 6,144,276 | 37,125 | 100,612,005 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 25,822,132 | 2,016,649 | | 27,838,781 |
| Special Education Instruction | 7,923,326 | 28,185 | | 7,951,511 |
| Other Special Instruction | 1,482,330 | | | 1,482,330 |
| School-Sponsored/Other Instruction | 1,616,687 | | | 1,616,687 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,809,227 | 718,807 | | 2,528,034 |
| Student/Other Instruction Related Services | 6,985,973 | 1,989,942 | | 8,975,915 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,186,321 | | | 1,186,321 |
| School Administrative Services | 3,102,196 | | | 3,102,196 |
| Central Services | 1,071,788 | | | 1,071,788 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 568,928 | | | 568,928 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,036,789 | | | 6,036,789 |
| Student Transportation | 1,353,082 | | | 1,353,082 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 32,129,663 | | | 32,129,663 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,068,525 | 1,340,759 | 2,638,849 | 5,048,133 |
| Total Expenditures | 92,156,967 | 6,094,342 | 2,638,849 | 100,890,158 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures | 2,273,637 | 49,934 | (2,601,724) | (278,153) |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | |
| City Improvement Authorization | | | 1,555,845 | 1,555,845 |
| Transfers | (605,050) | | 605,050 | 1,000,010 |
| | (***,****) | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | (605,050) | | 2,160,895 | 1,555,845 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | ,, | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 1,668,587 | 49,934 | (440,829) | 1,277,692 |
| Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated) | 12,887,625 | 598,407 | | 13,486,032 |
| Fund Balance / (Deficit)- June 30 | \$ 14,556,212 | \$ 648,341 | \$ (440,829) | \$ 14,763,724 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)

\$ 1,277,692

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays related to capital assets are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures.

However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation differs from capital outlays in the period.

Depreciation Expense \$ (3,306,490) Capital Asset Additions 4,173,322

866,832

Capital outlays related to lease assets are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over the shorter

of their estimated useful lives or lease term as amortization expense. This is the amount by which amortization differs from capital outlays in the period.

Amortization Expense (192,887)

Repayment of leases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces

Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities. 345,087

Repayment of financed purchases is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

161,814

In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured

by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

(45,399)

The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:

Change in Net Pension Liability
Changes in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions

(3,987,655) 6,276,707

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

\$ 4,702,191

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

Business-Type Activities - Proprietary Funds Non-Major Fund Major Fund Summer Food **FLASH** Total Service Program Enterprise ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 506,018 \$ \$ 677,136 171,118 Interfund Receivable 497 497 Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: State 1,012 1,012 Federal 20,137 20,137 Inventories 37,506 37,506 **Total Current Assets** 565,170 171,118 736,288 Non-Current Assets: 857,104 Capital Assets 857,104 Less: Accumulated Depreciation (741,591)(741,591)**Total Non-Current Assets** 115,513 115,513 **Total Assets** 171,118 680,683 851,801 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 13,607 13,607 Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities 2,038 2,038 Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales 64,062 64,062 Unearned Revenue - Supply Chain Assistance 33,961 33,961 Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Tuition 141,055 141,055 **Total Current Liabilities** 113,668 141,055 254,723 Total Liabilities 113,668 141,055 254,723 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 115,513 115,513 Unrestricted 30,063 451,502 481,565 **Total Net Position** \$ \$ 597,078 567,015 \$ 30,063

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Business-Type Activities - Proprietary Funds | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|--|
| | Non- | Major Fund | Maj | or Fund | | | |
| | | | Su | ımmer | | | |
| | | Food | FI | LASH | | Total | |
| | ; | Service | Program | | Enterprise | | |
| Operating Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Daily Sales: | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 783,882 | | | \$ | 783,882 | |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 808,176 | | | | 808,176 | |
| Special Events | | 17,470 | | | | 17,470 | |
| Program Fees | | , | \$ | 114,553 | | 114,553 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | 99 | | , | | 99 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | | 1,609,627 | | 114,553 | | 1,724,180 | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Cost of Sales: | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursable Programs | | 476,930 | | | | 476,930 | |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 516,675 | | | | 516,675 | |
| Salaries | | 629,419 | | 94,728 | | 724,147 | |
| Employee Benefits | | 218,282 | | 7,247 | | 225,529 | |
| · • | | | | 7,247 | | | |
| Purchased Professional Technical Services | | 11,569 | | | | 11,569 | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 156,104 | | 0.060 | | 156,104 | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 135,482 | | 9,868 | | 145,350 | |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | 8,734 | | | | 8,734 | |
| Depreciation Expense | | 12,593 | | | | 12,593 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 2,165,788 | | 111,843 | | 2,277,631 | |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | | (556,161) | | 2,710 | | (553,451) | |
| Non-Operating Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | | 6,745 | | 9,162 | | 15,907 | |
| State Sources: | | 0,743 | | 7,102 | | 13,707 | |
| | | 22,217 | | | | 22,217 | |
| State School Lunch Program | | , | | | | ŕ | |
| State School Breakfast Program Federal Sources: | | 354 | | | | 354 | |
| | | 122 507 | | | | 422.507 | |
| National School Lunch Program | | 432,507 | | | | 432,507 | |
| School Breakfast Program | | 20,444 | | | | 20,444 | |
| Supply Chain Assistance | | 153,137 | | | | 153,137 | |
| Local Food for Schools (LFS) Cooperative Program | | 497 | | | | 497 | |
| Paycheck Protection Plan Loan Reimbursement | | | | | | | |
| from Food Service Management Contractor | | 87,740 | | | | 87,740 | |
| Food Distribution Program | | 80,902 | | | | 80,902 | |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | | 804,543 | | 9,162 | | 813,705 | |
| Change in Net Position | | 248,382 | | 11,872 | | 260,254 | |
| Net Position / (Deficit) - Beginning of Year (Restated) | | 318,633 | | 18,191 | | 336,824 | |
| Net Position / (Deficit) - End of Year | \$ | 567,015 | \$ | 30,063 | \$ | 597,078 | |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Busine | etary | Funds | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----|---|
| | Non-Major Fund Food Service | | Major Fund Summer FLASH Program | | Total Enterprise |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Food Service Management Company Payments to/for Employees Payments to Suppliers | \$ 1,607,8 (2,070,4 (56,9 | 44) | (101,975) (9,868) | \$ | 1,749,864 (2,070,444) (101,975) (66,839) |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities | (519,5 | <u>47)</u> _ | 30,153 | | (489,394) |
| Cash flows from Financing Activities: Interest Income | 6,7 | 45 | 9,162 | | 15,907 |
| Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities | 6,7 | 45 | 9,162 | | 15,907 |
| Cash flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets | (8,4 | 15) _ | | | (8,415) |
| Net Cash (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities | (8,4 | 15) | | | (8,415) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources | 22,8 768,8 | | | | 22,828 768,861 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 791,6 | 89 | | | 791,689 |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 270,4 | 72 | 39,315 | | 309,787 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | 235,5 | 46 | 131,803 | | 367,349 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ 506,0 | 18 | 171,118 | \$ | 677,136 |
| Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: | \$ (556,1 | | 2,710 | \$ | (553,451) |
| Depreciation Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | 12,5 80,9 | | | | 12,593 80,902 |
| Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales/Fees (Increase) in Inventory | 6,6 (40,3 2 (8,4 (15,0 | 32) 33 24) | 27,443 | | 6,665 (40,332) 233 19,019 (15,023) |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities | \$ (519,5 | 47) \$ | 30,153 | \$ | (489,394) |

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$81,135 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$80,902.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Summit Public Schools (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria. The District is a component unit of the City of Summit under the provisions of GASB Codification Section 2100.

B. Basis of Presentation

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and proprietary – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets or lease assets or subscription assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from bond ordinances that are specifically authorized by the City of Summit and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects. There is also a project financed with capital reserve funds.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

Enterprise Funds: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's food service and summer FLASH program operations. The food service and summer FLASH program are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students and community on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term liabilities, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset or lease asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term liabilities and acquisitions under financed purchases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General and Special Revenue Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of revenue from the City bond ordinances. Ordinance revenue is recognized in full in the year the ordinances are authorized on the budgetary basis; but, are not recognized on the GAAP basis until funds are expended and submitted for reimbursement from the City.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue also differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of NJ Clean Energy program grants. Grants are recognized in full in the year the grants are awarded on the budgetary basis; but are not recognized on the GAAP basis until certain milestones are accomplished and the required documentation is submitted to the grantor for reimbursement.

| | Capital Projects Fund | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Revenue | Fund Balance | | | | |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources/Fund Balance | \$ 39,849,755 | \$ 37,210,906 | | | | |
| City and Grant Receivable not Recognized on the GAAP Basis | (37,651,735) | (37,651,735) | | | | |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources/Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | \$ 2,198,020 | \$ (440,829) | | | | |

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

| | | | | Special |
|--|----------|------------|----|-----------|
| | | General | | Revenue |
| | Fund | | | Fund |
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the | | | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 94,498,592 | \$ | 4,866,832 |
| Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: | | | | |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the | | | | |
| Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and | | | | |
| Revenue, Whereas the GAAP Basis does not. | | | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | | (8,998) |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances | | | | (270) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | | | 1,286,712 |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not | | | | |
| Recognized for Budgetary Statements | | 326,365 | | |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, | | | | |
| not Recognized for GAAP Statements | | (394,353) | | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | | |
| Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 94,430,604 | \$ | 6,144,276 |
| | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | C 1 | | Special |
| | | General | | Revenue |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | Fund | | Fund |
| | | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the | ¢ | 02 156 067 | ¢ | 4 916 909 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 92,156,967 | \$ | 4,816,898 |
| Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: | | | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but | | | | |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for | | | | |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received | | | | |
| for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances | | | | (0.000) |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances | | | | (8,998) |
| | | | | (270) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | | | 1,286,712 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, | Ф | 02 156 065 | Ф | 6 004 242 |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | <u> </u> | 92,156,967 | \$ | 6,094,342 |

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

F. Interfund Transactions

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers.

Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities or governmental and agency funds, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

H. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the Special Revenue Fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

K. Capital Assets

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment. The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

Buildings and Building Improvements
Site Improvements
Machinery and Equipment
Computer and Related Technology
Vehicles

Estimated Useful Life

20 to 50 years

20 years

10 to 15 years

5 years

8 years

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets (Cont'd)

In the Fund financial statements, capital assets used in Governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the Governmental Funds upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and the related depreciation is not reported in the Fund financial statements.

L. Lease Assets

Intangible right-to-use lease assets are assets which the District leases for a term of more than one year. The value of leases are determined by the net present value of the leases at the District's incremental borrowing rate at the time of the lease agreement, amortized over the term of the agreement.

M. Subscription Assets

Intangible right-to-use subscription assets are subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) with subscription terms of more than one year. The value of subscription assets is determined by the sum of the subscription liability and payments made to the SBITA vendor, including capitalizable initial implementation costs, before the commencement date of the subscription term.

N. Long Term Liabilities

In the District-wide and Enterprise Fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable Government activities, Business-type activities, or Enterprise Funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the Fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

O. Accrued Salaries and Wages

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year; therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages related to this as of June 30, 2023.

P. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's various employee contracts/agreements permit employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

Q. Lease Payable

In the district-wide financial statements, leases payable are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental fund financial statements, the present value of lease payments is reported as other financing sources.

R. Subscription Payable

In the district-wide financial statements, subscription payables are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental Fund financial statements, the present value of subscription payments at the District's incremental borrowing rate over the subscription term is reported as other financing sources.

S. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned.

T. Fund Balance Appropriated

General Fund: Of the \$14,556,212 General Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$158,909 is assigned for year end encumbrances; \$1,975,258 is assigned and included as anticipated budget revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024; \$5,785,204 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$1,459,271 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$151 is restricted in the emergency reserve account; \$701,720 is restricted for unemployment compensation; \$524,742 is restricted as prior year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024; \$2,522,479 is restricted for current year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025; and \$1,428,478 is unassigned, which is \$394,353 less than the calculated unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the last two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> Of the \$648,341 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$440,909 is restricted for student activities and \$207,432 is restricted for scholarships.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: The Capital Projects Fund has a (\$440,829) deficit in unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2023, which is \$37,651,735 less on a GAAP basis due to a receivable with the City of Summit and the NJ Clean Energy Program grant not being recognized on a GAAP basis until certain milestones are accomplished and the required documentation is submitted to the grantor for reimbursements.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (s1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has excess surplus as outlined above.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

T. Fund Balance Appropriated (Cont'd)

Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the last two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments noted above.

U. Deficit Net Position/Fund Balance

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$17,356,817 in its governmental activities, which is primarily due to deferred inflows, outflows and liabilities related to pensions and compensated absences. The District also has a deficit of \$440,829 in unassigned and total Capital Projects Fund fund balance due to a difference in both the recognition of revenue due from the City of Summit and grant revenue. These deficits do not indicate the District is in financial difficulties and are a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

V. Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District has deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions at June 30, 2023.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, lease assets, net of accumulated amortization, and subscription assets, net of accumulated amortization reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

W. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

W. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments (Cont'd)

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for capital, maintenance and emergency reserves, excess surplus, student activities, scholarships and unemployment compensation.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources in the Capital Projects Fund on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2023.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances and amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2023.

X. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

Y. Operating Revenue and Expenses

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds. These revenues are sales for Food Service, and program fees for the Summer Arts and Innovation Summer Institute programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds.

Z. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

AA. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed on the following two pages.

Custodial Credit Risk - The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located;
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
 - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
 - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
 - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

Total \$ 13,449,867 2,007,315

\$ 15,457,182

As of June 30, 2023, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

| | Cash and Cas | sh Eq | uivalents |
|--------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Unrestricted | | | |
| \$ | 4,855,180 2,007,315 | \$ | 8,594,687 |
| \$ | 6,862,495 | \$ | 8,594,687 |
| | \$ \$ | Unrestricted \$ 4,855,180 2,007,315 | \$ 4,855,180 \$ 2,007,315 |

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

During the period ended June 30, 2023, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2023, was \$15,457,182 and the bank balance was \$17,569,229. The balance of \$2,007,315 in NJ ARM is uninsured and unregistered.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Board for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

| Beginning | g Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 5,046,253 |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|
| Add: | Interest Earnings Return of Unexpended Balance from Capital Outlay Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance per Board Resolution - June 30, 2023 | 34,415 939,027 1,500,000 |
| Less: | Budgeted Withdrawal to Capital Projects Fund Budgeted Withdrawal to Capital Outlay | (605,050) (1,129,441) |
| Ending B | alance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 5,785,204 |

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2023 does not exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's approved LRFP. Withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE

A maintenance reserve account was established by the Board. The funds for the establishment of this reserve were transferred from excess unassigned general fund balance. These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the district by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes.

(Continued)

NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE (Cont'd)

Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

| Beginning | Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 1,049,983 |
|-----------|--|-------------------|
| Add: | Return of Unexpended Balance Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance per Board Resolution - June 30, 2023 | 64,708 500,000 |
| Less: | Budgeted Withdrawal | (155,420) |
| Ending Ba | alance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 1,459,271 |

NOTE 6. EMERGENCY RESERVE

An emergency reserve account was established by Board resolution for the accumulation of funds for use as unanticipated general fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is restricted to be used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-4lc(l) to finance unanticipated General Fund expenditures required for a through and efficient education. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the General Fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution between June 1st and June 30th of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or the withdrawal is included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-6(c)l.

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 151 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 151 |

NOTE 7. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District made no net transfers to the capital outlay accounts.

NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

| | (Restated) | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|-----|----|--------------|
| | Beginning | Increases | | Adjustments/ Decreases | | | Ending |
| | Balance | | | | | | Balance |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets not Being Depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Sites (Land) | \$ 1,758,660 | | | | | \$ | 1,758,660 |
| Construction in Progress | 1,133,860 | | 3,865,315 | | | | 4,999,175 |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated | 2,892,520 | | 3,865,315 | | | | 6,757,835 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Site Improvements | 8,420,209 | | | | | | 8,420,209 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 76,121,249 | | | | | | 76,121,249 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 3,618,253 | | 308,007 | | | | 3,926,260 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 88,159,711 | | 308,007 | | | | 88,467,718 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets | 91,052,231 | | 4,173,322 | | | | 95,225,553 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Site Improvements | (5,189,611) | | (313,939) | | | | (5,503,550) |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (46,467,013) | (| 2,815,588) | | | | (49,282,601) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (2,657,918) | | (176,963) | | | | (2,834,881) |
| | (54,314,542) | (| 3,306,490) | | | | (57,621,032) |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, | | | | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 36,737,689 | \$ | 866,832 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 37,604,521 |
| Business Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ 848,689 | \$ | 8,415 | | | \$ | 857,104 |
| | 848,689 | | 8,415 | | | | 857,104 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | (728,998) | | (12,593) | | | | (741,591) |
| | (728,998) | | (12,593) | | | _ | (741,591) |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, | | | | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 119,691 | \$ | (4,178) | \$ | -0- | \$ | 115,513 |

The District capitalized \$4,173,322 of expenditures during the fiscal year, which included \$3,865,315 of construction projects in progress. The District has \$37,210,906 in active construction projects, of which \$428,548 represents open encumbrances as of June 30, 2023.

NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction | \$ 1,526,435 |
|--|-----------------|
| Special Education Instruction | 442,277 |
| Other Special Instruction | 94,774 |
| Other Instruction/School Sponsored | 94,774 |
| Student and Other Instruction Related Services | 399,622 |
| General Administration | 63,182 |
| School Administration | 157,956 |
| Central Services | 63,182 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 31,591 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 369,515 |
| Student Transportation | 63,182 |
| | \$ 3,306,490 |

NOTE 9. LEASE ASSETS

Lease asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

| | (Restated) | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Beginning | | Adjustments/ | Ending |
| | Balance | Balance Increases | | Balance |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Lease Assets Being Amortized: | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ 1,512,734 | | | \$ 1,512,734 |
| Total Lease Assets Being Amortized | 1,512,734 | | | 1,512,734 |
| Governmental Activities Lease Assets | 1,512,734 | | | 1,512,734 |
| Less Accumulated Amortization for: | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | (473,915) | \$ (192,887) | | (666,802) |
| | (473,915) | (192,887) | | (666,802) |
| Governmental Activities Lease Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Amortization | \$ 1,038,819 | \$ (192,887) | \$ -0- | \$ 845,932 |
| Amortization expense was charged to governmental | functions as follow | rs: | | |
| Regular Instruction | | | \$ | 164,027 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | | | 28,860 |
| | | | \$ | 192,887 |

(Continued)

NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

| | (Restated) Balance 6/30/2022 | Accrued | Retired | | Balance /30/2023 | ue Within One Year |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Leases Payable | \$ 1,201,617 | | \$ 345,087 | \$ | 856,530 | \$ 195,731 |
| Financed Purchases Payable | 502,382 | | 161,814 | | 340,568 | 167,396 |
| Compensated Absences | | | | | | |
| Payable | 2,113,177 | \$ 254,899 | 209,500 | | 2,158,576 | 195,600 |
| Net Pension Liability | 13,470,955 | 3,987,655 | | 1 | 7,458,610 | |
| | \$ 17,288,131 | \$ 4,242,554 | \$ 716,401 | \$ 2 | 20,814,284 | \$ 558,727 |

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the City of Summit by adopting an ordinance. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the City of Summit are general obligation bonds of the City of Summit and are not recorded as debt of the Summit Public Schools.

B. Financed Purchases Payable:

The District has a financed purchase agreement for technology equipment valued at \$810,000, of which \$469,432 has matured and been repaid. The financed purchase agreement is for a term of five years.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum financed purchases payments and the present value of the net minimum financed purchases payments at June 30, 2023.

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | Amount |
|--|---------------|
| 2024 | \$ 179,146 |
| 2025 | 179,146 |
| | 358,292 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | (17,724) |
| Present Value Net of Minimum Financed Purchases Payments | \$ 340,568 |

The current portion of financed purchases payable at June 30, 2023 is \$167,396 and the long-term portion is \$173,172. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the financed purchases payable.

NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

C. Leases Payable:

The District had leases outstanding as of June 30, 2023 as follows:

| Purpose | Commencement Date | Frequency of Payment | Final Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Amount |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| FY2023 Technology Equipment | 09/16/22 | Monthly | 08/16/27 | 3.10% | \$ 146,356 |
| FY2023 Copiers | 09/10/22 | Monthly | 08/10/27 | 3.10% | 376,038 |
| FY2023 Copiers | 09/10/22 | Monthly | 08/10/27 | 3.10% | 334,136 |
| | | | | | \$856,530 |

Principal and interest due on leases outstanding will be liquidated through the General Fund and are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|-------------------------|----|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Ending June 30, | I | Principal | | Interest | | | | |
| 2024 | \$ | 195,731 | \$ | 23,485 | | | | |
| 2025 | | 201,805 | | 17,411 | | | | |
| 2026 | | 208,069 | | 11,147 | | | | |
| 2027 | | 214,528 | | 4,688 | | | | |
| 2028 | | 36,397 | | 139 | | | | |
| | \$ | 856,530 | \$ | 56,870 | | | | |

D. Compensated Absences Payable:

The liability for compensated absences of the Governmental fund types is recorded in current and long-term portions. The compensated absences balance of the governmental funds as of June 30, 2023 is \$2,158,576, of which \$195,600 represents the current portion and \$1,962,976 represents the long-term portion. The General Fund will be used to liquidate compensated absences payable. There is no liability for compensated absences in the Proprietary fund types.

E. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2023 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$17,458,610. See Note 11 for further information on the PERS.

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS):

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS): (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

District contributions to PERS amounted to \$1,526,613 for the current fiscal year. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed \$36,734 to the PERS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Special Funding Situation

A special funding situation exists for certain local employers of the PERS. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer, is required to pay the additional costs incurred by local employers Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The special funding situation for Chapter 133, P.L. 2001 is due to the State paying the additional normal cost related to benefit improvements from Chapter 133. Previously, this additional normal cost was paid from the Benefit Enhancement Fund (BEF). As of June 30, 2022, there is no net pension liability associated with this special funding situation and there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$17,458,610 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.116%, which was an increase of 0.002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized an actual pension benefit in the amount of \$830,197 related to the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability. Additionally, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$36,734 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements.

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS): (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

There was no state proportionate share of net pension liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2023.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Year | Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumptions | 2018 | 5.63 | | \$ 419,670 |
| | 2019 | 5.21 | | 524,448 |
| | 2020 | 5.16 | | 1,542,160 |
| | 2021 | 5.13 | | 127,967 |
| | 2022 | 5.04 | \$ 54,092 | |
| | | | 54,092 | 2,614,245 |
| Changes in Proportion | 2018 | 5.63 | 59,200 | |
| | 2019 | 5.21 | | 116,026 |
| | 2020 | 5.16 | 200,026 | |
| | 2021 | 5.13 | 517,128 | |
| | 2022 | 5.04 | 300,895 | |
| | | | 1,077,249 | 116,026 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2019 | 5.00 | 17,271 | |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2020 | 5.00 | 518,990 | |
| | 2021 | 5.00 | (3,237,123) | |
| | 2022 | 5.00 | 3,423,458 | |
| | | | 722,596 | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2018 | 5.63 | | 15,981 |
| | 2019 | 5.21 | 40,089 | |
| | 2020 | 5.16 | 85,919 | |
| | 2021 | 5.13 | | 43,017 |
| | 2022 | 5.04 | | 52,123 |
| | | | 126,008 | 111,121 |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 2022 | 1.00 | 1,523,743 | |
| | | | \$ 3,503,688 | \$ 2,841,392 |

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in the pension benefit as follows:

| Fiscal Year | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Ending June 30, | Total |
| 2023 | \$ (1,201,969) |
| 2024 | (450,803) |
| 2025 | (117,575) |
| 2026 | 907,700 |
| 2027 | 1,200 |
| | \$ (861,447) |
| | |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate:

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases: 2.75 - 6.55% based on years of service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table.

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.38% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| High Yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 3 | 30,202 | 22 | | | |
|---|--------|------------|----|--------------|------------------|
| | | 1% | | Current | 1% |
| | | Decrease | D | iscount Rate | Increase |
| | | (6.00%) | | (7.00%) | (8.00%) |
| District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 22,429,199 | \$ | 17,458,610 | \$ 13,228,438 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarially determined amount.

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employer must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer. During the fiscal year ended 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$12,499,423 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is more than the contractually required contribution of \$4,362,006.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$162,079,258. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.314%, which was an increase of 0.009% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability \$ -0-

State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District

162,079,258

Total <u>\$ 162,079,258</u>

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$4,362,006 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Amortization | Deferred | Deferred |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Year of | Period | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Deferral | in Years | Resources | Resources |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2015 | 8.30 | \$ 213,742,984 | |
| | 2016 | 8.30 | 1,695,809,748 | |
| | 2017 | 8.30 | | \$ 3,681,530,748 |
| | 2018 | 8.29 | | 2,705,362,525 |
| | 2019 | 8.04 | | 2,012,738,111 |
| | 2020 | 7.99 | 1,007,402,060 | |
| | 2021 | 7.93 | | 11,041,509,093 |
| | 2022 | 7.83 | 96,143,072 | |
| | | | 3,013,097,864 | 19,441,140,477 |
| Difference Between Expected | 2015 | 8.30 | 13,201,022 | |
| and Actual Experience | 2016 | 8.30 | | 21,088,845 |
| | 2017 | 8.30 | 65,502,212 | |
| | 2018 | 8.29 | 474,592,771 | |
| | 2019 | 8.04 | | 78,198,040 |
| | 2020 | 7.99 | | 5,368,990 |
| | 2021 | 7.93 | 146,524,969 | |
| | 2022 | 7.83 | | 18,009,041 |
| | | | 699,820,974 | 122,664,916 |

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

| | Year of Deferral | Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred nflows of Resources |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2019 | 5.00 | \$ 36,220,692 | | |
| Actual Investment Earnings on Pension | 2020 | 5.00 | 482,791,080 | | |
| Plan Investments | 2021 | 5.00 | (2,665,975,358) | | |
| | 2022 | 5.00 | 3,319,334,659 | | |
| | | | 1,172,371,073 | | |
| | | | \$ 4,885,289,911 | \$ 19 | 9,563,805,393 |

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

| Fiscal Year | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Ending June 30, | Total |
| 2023 | \$ (2,658,825,381) |
| 2024 | (3,823,762,872) |
| 2025 | (3,351,102,048) |
| 2026 | (1,509,375,379) |
| 2027 | (1,647,727,819) |
| Thereafter | (1,687,721,983) |
| | \$ (14,678,515,482) |
| | |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate Price Wage | 2.75% 3.25% |
|---------------------------|--|
| Salary Increases | 2.75 – 5.65% based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table.

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.38% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| High Yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate – TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

| | June 3 | 0, 2022 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------------|----|-------------|
| | | 1% | Current | | | 1% |
| | | Decrease | Γ | Discount Rate | | Increase |
| | | (6.00%) | | (7.00%) | | (8.00%) |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Net Pension Liability | \$ | 190,041,374 | \$ | 162,079,258 | \$ | 138,524,688 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

(Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) (Cont'd)

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$32,737 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$44,458 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District obtained its health benefit coverage through the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program.

Property and Liability Insurance

The District is a member of the Diploma Joint Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). The Fund is a public entity risk management pool that provides general liability coverage, property coverage, automobile coverage, and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The Fund is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund are elected.

As a member of the Fund, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities. The Fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The June 30, 2023 audit report is not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

| | Diploma Joint Insurance Fund | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Total Assets | \$ | 22,628,660 |
| Net Position | \$ | 12,420,996 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 11,001,211 |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 9,061,594 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 1,939,617 |
| Members Dividends | \$ | -0- |

NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property and Liability Insurance (Cont'd)

Financial statements for the Fund are available at its Executive Director's Office:

Public Entity Group Administrative Services (PEGAS) 51 Everett Drive, Suite 40-B West Windsor, NJ 08550 (609) 275-1140 https://www.diplomajif.org

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance in the General Fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year | strict butions | nterest Earned | mployee ntributions | Amount eimbursed | Ending Balance |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2022-2023 | \$ -0- | \$ 7,223 | \$ 125,653 | \$ 109,894 | \$ 701,720 |
| 2021-2022 | -0- | 1,300 | 118,312 | 34,295 | 678,738 |
| 2020-2021 | -0- | 1,358 | 107,235 | 85,968 | 593,421 |
| MOTE 12 ECOMOMIC DED | OX7 | | | | |

NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 14. INTERFUND/INTRAFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023:

| Fund | nterfund eceivable | nterfund Payable |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund Capital Projects Fund Enterprise Funds: | \$ 440,829 | \$ 497 440,829 |
| Food Service Fund | 497 | |
| | 441,326 | \$ 441,326 |

(Continued)

NOTE 14. INTERFUND/INTRAFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

The interfund between the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Capital Projects Fund. The deficit is due to the timing between expenditure and reimbursement of federal grant funds from the State and reimbursement of capital ordinance funds from the City of Summit. The interfund between the General Fund and the Food Service Fund is reimbursements collected in the General Fund not turned over to the Food Service Fund by June 30.

NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Advisors Lincoln Investment Corebridge Financial Ameriprise Financial Security Benefits

NOTE 16. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year.

The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and October 30. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school district on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

NOTE 17. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Grant Programs

The School District participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

NOTE 17. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

Litigation

The Board is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits arising in the normal course of business. The Board does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these claims will have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2023, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

| | | Speci | al | Capital | | | Total |
|---------|-------|-------|----------------|---------|------------|----|---------|
| General | | Reven | nue Projects | | Government | | |
| Fund | | Func | Fund Fund Fund | | Fund | | Funds |
| \$ 15 | 8,909 | \$ | 8,998 | \$ | 428,548 | \$ | 596,455 |

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$8,998 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue. The \$428,548 year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund are included in the (\$440,829) deficit unassigned fund balance.

NOTE 18. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts payable recorded as of June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

| | District | | | | Business- |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | Governmental Funds | | Contribution | | Type |
| | | Special | | Total | Activities |
| | General | Revenue | the Measure- | Governmental | Proprietary |
| | Fund | Fund | ment Date | Activities | Funds |
| Due to State of New Jersey Vendors Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | \$ 2,502 194,955 70,454 | \$ 86,107 309,721 | \$ 1,523,743 | \$ 1,612,352 504,676 70,454 | \$ 13,607 |
| | \$ 267,911 | \$ 395,828 | \$ 1,523,743 | \$ 2,187,482 | \$ 13,607 |

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

(Continued)

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2021, the plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments | 151,669 |
|---|---------|
| Active Plan Members | 213,148 |
| Total | 364,817 |

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | |
| Salary Increases: | 2.75 - 4.25% | 2.75 - 6.55% | 3.25 - 16.25% |
| | based on service | based on service | based on service |
| | years | years | years |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 – June 30, 2021.

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

(Continued)

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

| | | Total OPEB Liability |
|---|----|-------------------------|
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$ | 151,987,210 |
| Changes for Year: | | |
| Service Cost | | 8,150,430 |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability | | 3,321,027 |
| Difference between Actual and Expected Experience | | (1,340,764) |
| Changes of Assumptions | | (33,617,293) |
| Gross Benefit Payments by the State | | (3,289,576) |
| Contributions from Members | | 105,531 |
| Net Changes | _ | (26,670,645) |
| Balance at June 30, 2022 | \$ | 125,316,565 |

(Continued)

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 30, 2022 | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | At 1% | At | At 1% | | |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase | | |
| | (2.54%) | (3.54%) | (4.54%) | | |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ 147,296,440 | \$ 125,316,565 | \$ 107,700,794 | | |

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| Jı | ane 30, 2022 | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | 1% | Healthcare | 1% |
| | Decrease | Cost Trend Rate | Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ 103,581,801 | \$ 125,316,565 | \$ 153,866,498 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$5,628,064 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2023, the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

(Continued)

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

| | Deferral Year | Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumptions | 2017 | 9.54 | | \$ 6,506,570 |
| - | 2018 | 9.51 | | 6,209,119 |
| | 2019 | 9.29 | \$ 876,634 | |
| | 2020 | 9.24 | 20,697,712 | |
| | 2021 | 9.24 | 114,779 | |
| | 2022 | 9.13 | | 29,935,224 |
| | | | 21,689,125 | 42,650,913 |
| Differences between Expected and | | | | |
| Actual Experience | 2018 | 9.51 | | 5,869,550 |
| | 2019 | 9.29 | | 10,318,028 |
| | 2020 | 9.24 | 19,291,080 | |
| | 2021 | 9.24 | | 22,073,018 |
| | 2022 | 9.13 | 3,082,898 | |
| | | | 22,373,978 | 38,260,596 |
| Changes in Proportion | N/A | N/A | 5,547,989 | 4,048,246 |
| | | | \$ 49,611,092 | \$ 84,959,755 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 2023 | \$ (6,228,288) |
| 2024 | (6,228,289) |
| 2025 | (6,228,289) |
| 2026 | (5,382,802) |
| 2027 | (3,077,958) |
| Thereafter | (9,702,780) |
| | \$ (36,848,406) |

NOTE 20. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

The District made prior year adjustments in the District Wide Financial Statements to record adjustments to capital assets as a result of a physical inventory, to record an intangible right-to-use asset and a lease liability as of June 30, 2022 as a result of implementing GASB 87, *Leases*, and to record adjustments to the compensated absences payable. The District also made prior year adjustments in the District Wide Financial Statements and the Fund Financial Statements to recognize a receivable from the state government for the fiscal year 2022 extraordinary aid award, to record an adjustment for unsupported accounts payable for Unemployment Compensation, to record payroll deductions payable and cancel uncollectible local grant accounts receivables.

| | June 30, 2022 | | Balance | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | as Previously | Retroactive | June 30, 2022 | |
| | Reported | Adjustments | as Restated | |
| Statement of Not Position Covernmental Activities | | | | |
| Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Assets Current and Other Assets | \$ 16.523.228 | \$ 632,117 | ¢ 17.155.245 | |
| | + -)) - | . , | \$ 17,155,345 | |
| Capital Assets, Net | 78,895,524 | (42,157,835) | 36,737,689 | |
| Lease Asset, Net | -0- | 1,038,819 | 1,038,819 | |
| Total Assets | 95,418,752 | (40,486,899) | 54,931,853 | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | 3,813,194 | (143,881) | 3,669,313 | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | 16,568,362 | 719,769 | 17,288,131 | |
| Total Liabilities | 20,381,556 | 575,888 | 20,957,444 | |
| Net Position | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 77,364,681 | (41,292,172) | 36,072,509 | |
| Restricted | 7,203,550 1,894,7 | | 9,098,274 | |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (16,669,189) | (1,665,339) | (18,334,528) | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 67,899,042 | \$ (41,062,787) | \$ 26,836,255 | |
| Balance Sheet - General Fund: | | | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ 8,330,036 | \$ 169,831 | \$ 8,499,867 | |
| Committed | 88,008 | (88,008) | | |
| Assigned | 1,359,793 | 88,008 | 1,447,801 | |
| Unassigned/(Deficit) | 2,333,790 | 606,167 | 2,939,957 | |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ 12,111,627 | \$ 775,998 | \$ 12,887,625 | |
| | | | ·,,- | |

(Continued)

NOTE 20. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

The District also made prior year adjustments in the District Wide Financial Statements and the Fund Financial Statements to record adjustments to capital assets as a result of a physical inventory in the Proprietary Funds.

| | as] | e 30, 2022 Previously Reported | etroactive djustments | Jun | Balance e 30, 2022 Restated |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Statement of Net Position - Business-Type Activities: Assets | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 355,463 | \$ (235,772) | \$ | 119,691 |
| Total Assets | | 355,463 | (235,772) | | 119,691 |
| Net Position | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 355,463 | (235,772) | | 119,691 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 355,463 | \$ (235,772) | \$ | 119,691 |
| Balance Sheet - Proprietary Funds: | | | | | |
| Net Position | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ | 355,463 | \$ (235,772) | \$ | 119,691 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 355,463 | \$ (235,772) | \$ | 119,691 |

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | | | | Fisc | al Year | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 0, | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | | 2015 | (4 | 910 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.098 | 0.0986700000% | 0.1003 | 3800000% | 0.10 | 0.1021300000% | 0.10 | 0.1075600000% | 0.110 | 0.1109100000% | 0.107 | 0.1077000000% | 0.10 | 0.1098200000% | | 0.1137100000% | 0.113 | 0.1156859988% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | ↔ | 18,473,376 | \$ 22 | 2,532,808 | ∽ | 30,247,699 | ∞ | 25,039,115 | \$ | 21,640,624 | \$ | 19,406,615 | ∽ | 17,909,807 | \$ | 13,470,955 | €9 | 17,458,610 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | € | 6,501,378 | - | 6,711,653 | ∽ | 6,885,387 | \$ | 7,456,193 | \$ | 7,471,215 | \$ | 7,531,326 | ∽ | 7,761,673 | \$ | 8,152,687 | ∞ | 8,400,518 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll | | 284.15% | | 335.73% | | 439.30% | | 335.82% | | 289.65% | | 257.68% | | 230.75% | | 165.23% | | 207.83% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 52.08% | | 47.93% | | 40.14% | | 48.10% | | 53.60% | | 56.27% | | 58.32% | | 70.33% | | 62.91% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

| | | 7.50 | | 2010 | | 1,00 | | Fiscal | Year Er | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 30, | ľ | 100 | 0000 | 6006 | 1 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----|------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--|--------------|---------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 7017 | | 2018 | 2019 | - | 7070 | 7 | 021 | 7077 | 2023 | 1 |
| Contractually Required Contribution | ↔ | 820,714 | 8 | 876,821 \$ | ↔ | 935,405 | \$ | 1,019,452 | \$ 1,09 | 3,852 | \$ 1,047,642 | \$ 1,3 | 201,446 | 935,405 \$ 1,019,452 \$ 1,093,852 \$ 1,047,642 \$ 1,201,446 \$ 1,331,706 \$ 1,526,613 | \$ 1,526,613 | |
| Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (820,714) | _ | (876,821) | | (935,405) | 1) | 1,019,452) | (1,09 | 3,852) | (1,047,642) | (1,2) | 201,446) | | (1,526,613 | $\overline{}$ |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | 8 | -0- | ∞ ∥ | -0- | - 11 | -0- | 8 | 0- | \$ | ģ | -0- | ~ | 0- | \$ -0- \$ -0- \$ -0- | 9 | . 11 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | \$ | \$ 6,711,653 \$ | ↔ | 6,885,387 | ∨ | 7,456,193 | \$ | 7,471,215 | \$ 7,53 | 1,326 | \$ 7,761,673 | ∞ | 152,687 | 6,885,387 \$ 7,456,193 \$ 7,471,215 \$ 7,531,326 \$ 7,761,673 \$ 8,152,687 \$ 8,400,518 \$ 8,382,054 | \$ 8,382,054 | |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | | 12.23% | _ | 12.73% | | 12.55% | | 13.65% | | 14.52% | 13.50% | . 0 | 14.74% | 15.85% | 18.21% | , 0 |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT
TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | | | | Fisc | al Ye | iscal Year Ending June 30 | 30, | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | 2023 | |
| State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District | 0::0 | 0.3188459107% | 0.3 | 0.3156785902% | 0.3 | 0.3134060072% | | 0.3130884434% | 0.3 | 0.3236728689% | 0.3 | 0.3170530612% | | 0.3144458274% | | 0.3050413870% | 0.3141410848% | |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District | €9 | \$ 163,208,297 | ↔ | 199,522,349 | € | \$ 246,545,120 | € | \$ 211,095,518 \$ 205,913,727 | €9 | 205,913,727 | ↔ | \$ 194,578,456 | € | \$ 207,058,794 | € | \$ 146,649,222 | \$ 162,079,258 | |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | € | 30,976,568 | ↔ | 31,687,581 | € | 32,393,898 | € | 33,099,522 | € | 33,706,072 | € | 33,461,524 | € | 34,208,264 | € | 35,285,551 | \$ 35,019,311 | |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll | | 526.88% | | 629.65% | | 761.09% | | 637.76% | | 610.91% | | 581.50% | | 605.29% | | 415.61% | 462.83% | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 33.64% | | 28.71% | | 22.33% | | 25.41% | | 26.49% | | 26.95% | | 24.60% | | 35.52% | 32.29% | |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | Fiscal Ending June 30, | ne 30, | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | 2021 | 202 | | 7(| 123 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 8,782,139 | \$ 12,182,636 | \$ 18,524,435 | \$ 14,623,629 | \$ 18,524,435 \$ 14,623,629 \$ 12,004,050 \$ 11,476,757 \$ 12,875,798 | \$ 11,476,7 | .57 \$ | 12,875,798 | \$ 3,4; | \$ 3,450,721 \$ 4,362,006 | & 4, | 362,006 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (1,592,128) | (2,390,186) | (3,398,493) | (4,766,559) | (6,235,666) | (6,897,002) | | (8,867,184) (12,932,109) | (12,9) | 32,109) | (12,499,423) | 499,423) |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | \$ 7,190,011 | \$ 9,792,450 | \$ 15,125,942 | \$ 9,857,070 | \$ 5,768,384 | \$ 4,579,755 | | \$ 4,008,614 | | \$ (9,481,388) | \$ (8,137,417 | 137,417) |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 31,687,581 | \$ 32,393,898 | \$ 33,099,522 | \$ 33,706,072 | \$ 33,706,072 \$ 33,461,524 | \$ 34,208,264 | | \$ 35,285,551 | € | 35,019,311 | ↔ | 35,712,479 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 5.02% | 7.38% | 10.27% | 14.14% | 18.64% | 20.16% | %9 | 25.13% | | 36.93% | | 35.00% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

| | | | Fiscal Years | Fiscal Years Ending June 30, | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | | 2022 |
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ 6,737,252 | \$ (2,284,679) | \$ 4,900,906 | \$ 5,159,370 | \$ 9,304,264 | S | 8,150,430 |
| Interest Cost | 4,096,419 | 3,815,904 | 4,409,920 | 3,735,815 | 3,942,708 | | 3,321,027 |
| Changes in Benefit Terms | | | | | (161,772) | | |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experiences | | | (15,350,981) | 29,597,900 | (27,852,070) | | (1,340,764) |
| Changes in Assumptions | (17,155,688) | (14,607,891) | 1,535,701 | 30,981,752 | 149,947 | 9 | (33,617,293) |
| Member Contributions | 123,249 | 237,337 | 93,722 | 89,498 | 100,796 | | 105,531 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (3,347,116) | (6,445,440) | (3,161,716) | (2,952,755) | (3,105,750) | | (3,289,576) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | (9,545,884) | (19,284,769) | (7,572,448) | 66,611,580 | (17,621,877) | 3 | (26,670,645) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | 139,400,608 | 129,854,724 | 110,569,955 | 102,997,507 | 169,609,087 | 15 | 151,987,210 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ 129,854,724 | \$ 110,569,955 | \$ 102,997,507 | \$ 169,609,087 | \$ 151,987,210 | \$ 12 | \$ 125,316,565 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll * | \$ 39,279,285 | \$ 40,555,715 | \$ 41,177,287 | \$ 40,992,850 | \$ 41,969,937 | \$ | 43,438,238 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 331% | 273% | 250% | 414% | 362% | | 288% |

* Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021 & 2022 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021 census data.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.75% – 6.55% based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.00%-6.00% through 2026 and 3.00-7.00% thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.75% - 5.65% based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 1.55%-4.45% through 2026 and 2.75%-5.65% thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was 2.16%, a change of 1.38%.

The salary increases for TPAF/ABP thereafter were 1.55% - 4.45% through 2026 and 2.75% - 5.65% for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for TPAF/ABP were 2.75% - 4.25% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The salary increases for PERS were 2.00% - 6.00% through 2026 and 3.00% - 7.00% for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PERS were 2.75% - 6.55% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN (Cont'd)

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The salary increases for PFRS were 3.25% - 15.25% through 2026 and not applicable for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PFRS were 3.25% - 16.25% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2022 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long term rate after eight years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2021 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal years 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 4.5% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after seven years.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Variance Final to Actual | 700 040 | 259,927 265,162 197,682 | 104,296 177 41,797 294,014 233,622 1,397,277 | 73,913 1,165 75,078 | 225,137 215,224 735 441,096 |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Vari | 6 | ∽ | | | |
| Actual | 928,960 | 8,904,043 5,433,296 7,920,853 22,413 31,136 | 696,011 11,223 292,607 1,228,749 352,841 25,822,132 | 674,168 3,635 677,803 | 3,325,912 2,859,462 10,465 6,195,839 |
| | ⇔ | | | | |
| Final Budget | 928,960 | 9,163,970 5,698,458 8,118,535 22,413 31,136 | 800,307 12,000 334,404 1,522,763 586,463 27,219,409 | 748,081 4,800 752,881 | 3,551,049 3,074,686 11,200 6,636,935 |
| Έ | 8 | | | | |
| Budget Transfers | 41,877 | (41,878) (948) 1,813 (864) | (300,000) 17,377 (17,377) (300,000) | | |
| Budg | ↔ | | | | |
| Original Budget | 887,083 | 9,205,848 5,698,458 8,119,483 20,600 32,000 | 1,100,307 12,000 334,404 1,505,386 603,840 27,519,409 | 748,081 4,800 752,881 | 3,551,049 3,074,686 11,200 6,636,935 |
| Orig | € | | | | |
| | GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers | Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Recular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Total Regular Programs - Instruction | Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities - Mild to Moderate: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities - Mild to Moderate | Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Total Resource Room/Resource Center |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Orig | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | Act | Actual | Varian | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time | 89 | 617,911 475,474 2,000 | \$ (60,000) | s | 557,911 535,474 2,000 | ∞ | 514,397 533,857 1,430 | 60 | 43,514 1,617 570 45,701 |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION | | 8,485,201 | | | 8,485,201 | 7, | 7,923,326 | | 561,875 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | | 787,075 4,836 791,911 | (69,664) | () | 717,411 4,836 722,247 | | 707,676 2,939 710,615 | | 9,735 1,897 11,632 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional-Educational Services General Supplies | | 699,266 2,000 1,650 | 69,664 | - + I | 768,930 2,000 1,650 | | 768,930 1,250 1,535 | | 750 115 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | | 702,916 | 69,664 | #I | 772,580 | | 771,715 | | 865 |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular & Extracurricular Actyts Inst.: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials | | 359,000 | 5,206 17,353 3,468 | 2 8 8 | 364,206 28,753 3,468 | | 364,206 28,188 3,468 | | 565 |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular & Extracurricular Actvts Inst. | | 370,400 | 26,027 | | 396,427 | | 395,862 | | 565 |
| School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Sumplies and Materials | | 859,482 189,208 105.783 | 1,644 | + & | 861,126 189,208 92.148 | | 861,126 176,665 92.148 | | 12,543 |
| Other Objects | | 18,725 | (14,036) | | 4,689 | , | 2,588 | | 2,101 |
| Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | 1,173,198 | (26,02) | | 1,147,171 | | ,132,527 | | 14,644 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Variance Final to Actual | 18,253 1,000 19,253 | 19,253 | 2,006,111 | 17,705 170,292 | 80,251 268,248 | 900 6,268 118 5,193 12,479 | 5,111 26,200 31,311 | 83,907 |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Var | ∞ | | | | | | | |
| Actual | \$ 88,298 88,298 | 88,298 | 36,844,475 | 230,350 29,650 247,589 | 1,149,918 | 698,015 170,253 7,082 28,807 904,157 | 837,182 8,800 845,982 | 276,826 |
| Final Budget | \$ 106,551 1,000 107,551 | 107,551 | 38,850,586 | 230,350 47,355 417,881 | 231,971 | 698,915 176,521 7,200 34,000 | 842,293 35,000 877,293 | 360,733 |
| Budget Transfers | | | (300,000) | (100,000) | $\begin{array}{c} 9,829 \\ (9,829) \\ \hline (100,000) \\ \end{array}$ | (4,101) 154,101 (4,000) 146,000 | (10,000) | |
| Original Budget | \$ 106,551 1,000 107,551 | 107,551 | 39,150,586 | 230,350 47,355 517,881 | 241,800 2,177,475 | 703,016 22,420 7,200 38,000 770,636 | 842,293 45,000 887,293 | 360,733 |
| | Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Total Summer School - Instruction | Total Summer School | TOTAL INSTRUCTION | Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: Tuition to County Voc. School DistRegular Tuition to County Voc. School DistSpecial Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools | Tutton to Priv. Son. for the Handroap. Within the State Tutton to Priv Sch Handroap & Oth LEAs-Spl,O/S St Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Total Undist. Expenditures - Health Services | Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Sves: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Total Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs | Undist.Expend Other Supp.Serv.Students - Extra.Serv.: Purchased Professional - Educational Services Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra. Serv. |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Ori | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | fers | Final Budget | | Actual | Varia ——— | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Guidance: Salaries of Other Drofessional Staff | € | 1 178 070 | € | 410 | \$ 1178 480 | 480 | 1 113 564 | ¥ | 64 916 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants |) | 156,878 | | _ | • | | 152,983 |) | 3,485 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 1,500 | | | 1, | 1,500 | 096 | | 540 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 25,975 | () | (7,000) | 18, | 18,975 | 13,886 | | 5,089 |
| Total Undist Expend Guidance | | 1,362,423 | (7) | (7,000) | 1,355,423 | 423 | 1,281,393 | | 74,030 |
| Undist Exnend - Child Study Team: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 1,206,430 | (37 | (37,170) | 1,169,260 | 790 | 1,117,000 | | 52,260 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 118,307 | | | 118,307 | 307 | 118,307 | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 18,000 | | 11,000 | 29, | 29,000 | 26,130 | | 2,870 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 7,000 | | | 7, | 7,000 | 691 | | 6,309 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 14,900 | | | 14, | 14,900 | 11,147 | | 3,753 |
| Other Objects | | 450 | | | | 450 | 325 | | 125 |
| Total Undist Expend Child Study Team | | 1,365,087 | (36 | (26,170) | 1,338,917 | 917 | 1,273,600 | | 65,317 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Improv. of Inst. Serv.: | | 6 | | | į | | | | 1 |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | 672,382 | | | 672,382 | 382 | 654,442 | | 17,940 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 13,000 | | | 13, | 000 | 13,000 | | |
| Other Salaries | | 161,411 | | | 161,411 | 411 | 138,023 | | 23,388 |
| Sal of Facilitators, Math Coaches & Literacy Coaches | | 530,955 | | | 530,955 | 955 | 458,210 | | 72,745 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 17,500 | | | 17, | 17,500 | 4,000 | | 13,500 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 20,300 | | | 20, | 20,300 | 10,521 | | 6,779 |
| Total Undist. Expend Improv. of Inst. Serv. | | 1,415,548 | | | 1,415,548 | 548 | 1,278,196 | | 137,352 |
| Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 1,010,578 | | | 1,010,578 | 578 | 954,162 | | 56,416 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 166,193 | (2 | (2,830) | 163,363 | 363 | 133,689 | | 29,674 |
| Total Undist Expend - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library | | 1,176,771 | (2 | (2,830) | 1,173,941 | 941 | 1,087,851 | | 86,090 |
| Undist.Expend Instructional Staff Training Services: | | 92 683 | | | 6 | 97 683 | 37 968 | | 54 715 |
| Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services | | 92,683 | | | 92, | 92,683 | 37,968 | | 54,715 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | dget | Budget Transfers | ransfers | Final Budget | ıdget | 4 | Actual | Varia | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|-----------------|-----------|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Support Serv Gen. Admin.: Salaries | \$ | 670,963 | | | S | 570,963 | ↔ | 660,219 | 8 | 10,744 |
| Legal Services | | 225,000 | S | 28,355 | | 253,355 | | 231,739 | | 21,616 |
| Audit Fees | 10 | 107,200 | | (43,042) | | 64,158 | | 58,461 | | 5,697 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 2 | 28,000 | | 18,042 | | 46,042 | | 39,466 | | 6,576 |
| Communications / Telephone | 15 | 154,600 | | | - | 154,600 | | 139,358 | | 15,242 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | Ī | 16,000 | | | | 16,000 | | 15,666 | | 334 |
| General Supplies | | 6,778 | | | | 6,778 | | 5,709 | | 1,069 |
| BOE In-house training/ Meeting Supplies | | 150 | | | | 150 | | 126 | | 24 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees | 3, | 37,000 | | | | 37,000 | | 35,577 | | 1,423 |
| Total Undist. Expend Support Serv Gen. Admin. | 1,24 | ,245,691 | | 3,355 | 1,2 | ,249,046 | | 1,186,321 | | 62,725 |
| Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.: Salaries of Principals/A seistant Principals/Proo Director | 1.80 | .802.942 | | | - | .802.942 | | 1.742.730 | | 60.212 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 396 | 399,761 | | 480 | 7 | 400,241 | | 400,241 | | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 930 | 936,549 | | (480) | 5 | 936,069 | | 919,880 | | 16,189 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 4 | 41,000 | | | | 41,000 | | 9,517 | | 31,483 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 3,000 | | | | 3,000 | | 2,218 | | 782 |
| Other Objects | 2 | 28,500 | | | | 28,500 | | 27,610 | | 890 |
| Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Adm. | 3,21 | 3,211,752 | | | 3,2 | 3,211,752 | | 3,102,196 | | 109,556 |
| Undist. Expend Central Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 94(| 940,254 | | 5,000 | 5 | 945,254 | | 937,704 | | 7,550 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series other than 594) | | 9,500 | | 23,000 | | 32,500 | | 32,275 | | 225 |
| Supplies and Materials | 3 | 31,460 | | (5,609) | | 25,851 | | 22,130 | | 3,721 |
| Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements | 5(| 50,746 | | (50,746) | | | | | | |
| Other Objects | 8 | 80,000 | | | | 80,000 | | 79,679 | | 321 |
| Total Undist. Expend Central Services | 1,11 | 111,960 | | (28,355) | 1,0 | 1,083,605 | | 1,071,788 | | 11,817 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Origina | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | | Actual | Varia | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---------|------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|---|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology: Salaries Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | € | 188,798 | \$ 413,287 | 87 \$ | 602,085 | € | 566,708 | € | 35,377 |
| Total Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology | | 191,798 | 413,287 | | 605,085 | | 568,928 | | 36,157 |
| Undist. Expend Required Maintenance for School Facilities: | | 177 771 | (113.287) | (2) | 518 024 | | 516 677 | | 32.260 |
| Salaries Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | | 318,020 | 155,420 | 20 | 248,934 473,440 | | 359,619 | | 32,200 $113,821$ |
| General Supplies | | 3,600 | | | 272,160 | | 263,445 | | 8,715 |
| Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. for School Facilities | | 1,556,001 | (257,867) | 1 (7) | 1,298,134 | | 1,141,988 | | 156,146 |
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 2,482,719 | 243,000 | 00 | 2,725,719 | | 2,719,636 | | 6,083 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 61,723 | (14,000) | ()() | 47,723 | | 47,562 | | 161 |
| Other Directord December Services | | 20,000 | (24,000) | () () | 32,000 89 360 | | 25,301 | | 8,099 8,453 |
| Office of archidecture of the services Institute of the services of the service o | | 672,372 | 20,07 | 2 | 672,372 | | 672,197 | | 175 |
| General Supplies | | 209,000 | (28,200) | (00 | 180,800 | | 175,535 | | 5,265 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | | 265,000 | 28,200 | 0(| 293,200 | | 293,147 | | 53 |
| Energy (Electricity) | | 546,720 | 75,000 | 00 | 621,720 | | 613,158 | | 8,562 |
| Other Objects | | 35,000 | | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | |
| Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services | | 4,397,894 | 300,000 | 00 | 4,697,894 | | 4,660,443 | | 37,451 |
| Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning. Repair. and Maintenance Services | | 35.768 | | | 35.768 | | 13.624 | | 22.144 |
| General Supplies | | 39,188 | | | 39,188 | | 38,731 | | 457 |
| Total Undist. Expend Care And Upkeep Of Grounds | | 74,956 | | | 74,956 | | 52,355 | | 22,601 |
| Undist. Expend Security: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries Other Objects | | 193,803 $15,000$ | | | 193,803 $15,000$ | | 174,718 | | 19,085 |
| Total Undist, Expend Security | | 208,803 | | | 208,803 | | 182,003 | | 26,800 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Origi | Original Budget | Budget | Budget Transfers | Fin | Final Budget | | Actual | Vari | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|-------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Total Undist. Expend Oper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv. | € | 6,237,654 | 8 | 42,133 | \$ | 6,279,787 | 8 | 6,036,789 | 8 | 242,998 |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.: Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home and Sch) - Spl. Ed. | | 63,508 | | | | 63,508 | | 39,349 | | 24,159 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maint. Services | | 6,545 | | 40 000 | | 6,545 | | 1,754 | | 4,791 6.469 |
| Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students)-Vendors | | 9,833 | | | | 9,833 | | 9,760 | | 73 |
| Contract. Serv.(Reg. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students) - ESCs & CTSAs | | 67,143 995,024 | | (20,000) | | 47,143 975,024 | | 20,684 967,950 | | 26,459 7,074 |
| Misc. Purchased Serv Transportation General Supplies | | 275 | | | | 275 | | 14,314 | | 275 |
| Total Undist. Expend Student Trans. Serv. | | 1,424,183 | | | | 1,424,183 | | 1,353,082 | | 71,101 |
| UNALLOCATED BENEFITS | | 727 | | | | 0.77 | | 141 061 | | 95 169 |
| Group Insurance Social Security Contributions | | 1.255.174 | | | | 1.255.174 | | 1 073 027 | | 182,143 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | | 1,544,513 | | | | 1,544,513 | | 1,526,613 | | 17,900 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | | 35,000 | | | | 35,000 | | 32,737 | | 2,263 |
| Workers Compensation | | 377,701 | | | | 377,701 | | 344,800 | | 32,901 |
| Health Benefits | | 10,539,929 | | | | 10,539,929 | | 10,058,515 | | 481,414 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | | 110,000 | | | | 110,000 | | 60,921 | | 49,079 |
| Other Employee Benefits | | 254,000 | | | | 254,000 | | 223,378 | | 30,622 |
| TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS | | 14,343,746 | | | | 14,343,746 | | 13,461,952 | | 881,794 |
| ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED) TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | | | | 3,329,124 | | (3,329,124) |
| TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TDAF Non Contributions Incommon (Non Budgeted) | | | | | | | | 12,499,423 | | (12,499,423) |
| TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | | | | 5,423 | | (5,423) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | | | | | | | | 2,660,326 | | (2,660,326) |
| TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED) | | | | | | | | 18,667,711 | | (18,667,711) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Variance Final to

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Actual |
|--|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | \$ 14,343,746 | | \$ 14,343,746 | \$ 32,129,663 | \$ (17,785,917) |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES | 37,375,433 | \$ 430,420 | 37,805,853 | 54,243,967 | (16,438,114) |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE | 76,526,019 | 130,420 | 76,656,439 | 91,088,442 | (14,432,003) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | |
| Equipment | 281 308 | | 281 308 | 178 377 | 2 /37 |
| Grades 6-8 | 56,738 | | 56,738 | 55,063 | 1,675 |
| Grades 9-12 | 209,015 | | 209,015 | 208,337 | 929 |
| Undistributed: | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 73,475 | | 73,475 | 37,154 | 36,321 |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Fac. | 3,945 | | 3,945 | 3,945 | |
| Total Equipment | 624,481 | | 624,481 | 580,373 | 44,108 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Serv.: | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services | 190,500 | 25,000 | 215,500 | 165,013 | 50,487 |
| Construction Services | 1,739,911 | (760,470) | 979,441 | 42,896 | 936,545 |
| Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal | 247,422 | | 247,422 | 245,222 | 2,200 |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | 35,021 | | 35,021 | 35,021 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv. | 2,212,854 | (735,470) | 1,477,384 | 488,152 | 989,232 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 2,837,335 | (735,470) | 2,101,865 | 1,068,525 | 1,033,340 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 39,793 | | 39,793 | | 39,793 |
| | 39,793 | | 39,793 | | 39,793 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 79,403,147 | (605,050) | 78,798,097 | 92,156,967 | (13,358,870) |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | (4,537,712) | 605,050 | (3,932,662) | 2,341,625 | 6,274,287 |

Variance Final to

Actual

Actual

Final Budget

Budget Transfers

Original Budget

(605,050)(605,050)

 $\frac{(605,050)}{(605,050)}$

S

 $\frac{(605,050)}{(605,050)}$

S

6,274,287

S

1,736,575

(4,537,712)

13,213,990

13,213,990

6,274,287

8

14,950,565

\$

8,676,278

S

0

8,676,278

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | \$ (4,537,712) | 13,213,990 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | Fund Balance, July I (Restated) |

Fund Balance, July I (Restated)

Fund Balance, June 30

Restricted Fund Balance: Recapitulation:

Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2023-2024 Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2024-2025 Unemployment Compensation Maintenance Reserve Emergency Reserve Capital Reserve

Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Year End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance:

Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):

Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

| \$ 2,522,479 524,742 5,785,204 1,459,271 151 701,720 | 158,909 1,975,258 1,822,831 14,950,565 | (394,353) |
|---|---|-----------|
| | | |

14,556,212

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|-----------------|--|--|---|--|
| REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | \$ 140,935 | \$ 2,956,514 745,050 2,409,085 | \$ 2,956,514 885,985 3,045,923 | \$ 1,984,165 618,103 2,264,564 | \$ (972,349) (267,882) (781,359) |
| Total Revenues | 777,773 | 6,110,649 | 6,888,422 | 4,866,832 | (2,021,590) |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | 181,627 | 1,143,242 | 1,324,869 | 820,503 | 504,366 |
| Purchased Professional and Lechnical Services Other Purchased Services | 394.701 | 480,797 33,710 383,886 | 33,710 37,710 37,827 | 415,580 26,600 718 807 | 7,110 50.780 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 28,226 | 1,019,651 70,752 | 1,047,877 70,752 | 715,557 699,730 27,040 | 348,147 43,712 |
| Other Objects Total Instruction | 565 | 3,145,312 | 3,804,587 | 3,567 | 10,272 |
| Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services | 118,498 | 155,215 149,955 1,115,337 125,050 | 155,215 149,955 1,233,835 125,050 | 81,804 114,179 721,188 114,212 | 73,411 35,776 512,647 10,838 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects Student Activities Scholarships Awarded | | 29,412 840 863,624 64,757 | 29,412 840 863,624 64,757 | 29,338 840 863,624 64,757 | 74 |
| Total Support Services | 118,498 | 2,504,190 | 2,622,688 | 1,989,942 | 632,746 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment | | 308,904 | 308,904 | 68,968 | 239,936 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Total Expenditures | \$ 777,773 | 411,213 | 411,213 | 115,129 | 296,084 \$ 2,021,590 |

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures

-0

49,934

49,934

49,934

o

Special

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and

GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| Fund | | Revenue Fund |
|------------|----------|----------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| 94,498,592 | \$ | 4,866,832 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | (8,998) |
| | | (270) |
| | | 1,286,712 |
| | | |
| 326,365 | | |
| | | |
| (394,353) | <u> </u> | |
| | , | 326,365 (394,353) |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General and Special Revenue Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of revenue from the City bond ordinances. Ordinance revenue is recognized in full in the year the ordinances are authorized on the budgetary basis; but, are not recognized on the GAAP basis until funds are expended and submitted for reimbursement from the City.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue also differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of NJ Clean Energy program grants. Grants are recognized in full in the year the grants are awarded on the budgetary basis; but are not recognized on the GAAP basis until certain milestones are accomplished and the required documentation is submitted to the grantor for reimbursement.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

I.D.E.A.

Elementary and Secondary Education Act

| REVENUES: | | Basic | Pres | Preschool | Title | Title IA | Tit | Title IIA | | Title III | I | Title IV |
|--|---|--|------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|------------------|----|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | ↔ | 1,046,732 | 8 | 40,461 | ⇔ | 309,002 | 8 | 69,942 | 8 | 63,501 | ∽ | 22,369 |
| Total Revenues | | 1,046,732 | | 40,461 | | 309,002 | | 69,942 | | 63,501 | | 22,369 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | | | | | (1 | 247,170 | | 24,420 | | 18,114 | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services | | | | | | 6,013 | | | | | | |
| Tuition General Supplies | | 469,112 27,957 | | | | 3,094 | | | | 28,453 | | 14,724 |
| Textbooks Other Objects | | 228 | | | | | | | | 3,339 | | |
| Total Instruction | | 497,297 | | | | 256,277 | | 24,420 | | 49,906 | | 14,724 |
| Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Student Activities Scholarships Awarded | | 8,627 660 428,851 109,647 810 840 | | 40,461 | | 52,725 | | 12,832 32,690 | | 1,386 7,644 4,565 | | 7,645 |
| Total Support Services | | 549,435 | | 40,461 | | 52,725 | | 45,522 | | 13,595 | | 7,645 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | S | 1,046,732 | S | 40,461 | 8 | 309,002 | \$ | 69,942 | \$ | 63,501 | 8 | 22,369 |

Exhibit E-1 2 of 5

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | CRRSA | ٨Sك | | | | | A | ARP | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|-----|--------|---|-----------|----|--------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|
| Out the state of the | • | Learning | ľ | Mental | Ė | 111 41100 | 1 | Learning | Ι | Beyond | | Mental |
| REVENUES: | ∀ | Acceleration | | Health | T | ESSER III | Ye | Acceleration | Sc | School Day | | Health |
| Local Sources State Sources | 6 | 213 | 6 | 900 00 | 6 | 707 | 6 | 076 30 | 6 | 000 | 6 | 900 |
| rederal Sources | • | 1,0/3 | • | 38,020 | • | 782,034 | • | 83,260 | • | 9,209 | • | 45,000 |
| Total Revenues | | 1,673 | | 38,026 | | 283,694 | | 85,260 | | 9,209 | | 45,000 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | | | | 154,296 | | | | 8,555 | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Supplies | | 1,673 | | | | 30,552 | | | | | | |
| rextrooks Other Objects | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | | 1,673 | | | | 184,848 | | | | 8,555 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | | | | | 37,305 | | 4.872 | | | | 31.000 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | | | | | 31,549 | | 373 | | 654 | | 14,000 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | | 9,498 | | 29,992 | | 80,015 | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | | | 28,528 | | | | | | | | |
| Other Objects | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student Activities Scholarships Awarded | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Support Services | | | | 38,026 | | 98,846 | | 85,260 | | 654 | | 45,000 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | S | 1,673 | S | 38,026 | S | 283,694 | S | 85,260 | ↔ | 9,209 | 8 | 45,000 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Total Expenditures | | 1,673 | ↔ | 38,026 | ∞ | 283,694 | ∞ | | 85,260 | 1 11 | ∞ | 9,209 |

Exhibit E-1 3 of 5

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | | | | | Nonpublic | ublic | | | |
|--|---|---------|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|------------|----|-----------|
| реутруппес. | | 0 4130 | w O | School Climate | | | Ė | | Tec | Technology | Ď | F: V |
| NEVENCES. Total Causage | | ACSENS | | Cilalige | | gillsinvi | 1 | CALUUUKS | | litiative | Ď. | unity And |
| State Sources | 6 | 307.040 | ⊗ | 6,660 | ↔ | 101,252 | \$ | 27,040 | 8 | 57,577 | ↔ | 298,363 |
| rederal sources Total Revenues | e | 249,695 | | 6,660 | | 101,252 | | 27,040 | | 57,577 | | 298,363 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services | | | | | | 101,252 | | | | | | 298,363 |
| Tuition General Supplies Textbooks | | 249,695 | | 6,660 | | | | 27,040 | | 57,577 | | |
| Other Objects Total Instruction | | 249,695 | | 6,660 | | 101,252 | | 27,040 | | 57,577 | | 298,363 |
| Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Student Activities Scholarships Awarded | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Support Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 8 | 249,695 | \$ | 6,660 | 8 | 101,252 | 8 | 27,040 | 8 | 57,577 | \$ | 298,363 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | Nonpublic | Nonpublic Handicapped Services | Services | | Nonpubl | lic Auxi | Nonpublic Auxiliary Services | ices |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| REVENUES: | Supplementary Instruction | ntary C | Examination and Classification | S S | Corrective Speech | Compensatory Education | itory | Home Instruction | e tion |
| Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | ∞ • | 8,921 \$ | 47,229 | ⇔ | 15,717 | 8 | 3,854 | ↔ | 5,329 |
| Total Revenues | | 8,921 | 47,229 | | 15,717 | 3 | 3,854 | | 5,329 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Tuition General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Suddent Activities | ~ | 8,921 | 47,229 | | 15,717 | ώ. | 3,854 | | 5,329 |
| Scholarships Awarded Total Support Services | | 8,921 | 47,229 | | 15,717 | 3 | 3,854 | | 5,329 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Total Expenditures

3,854

15,717

47,229

8,921

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | SDA Emergent and Capital | nergent apital | Private | | Student | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| REVENUES: | Needs | sp | Donations | 1S | Activities | Sch | Scholarship | Totals |
| Local Sources | | | \$ 1,005,850 | \$ 058, | 880,500 | \$ | 97,815 | \$ 1,984,165 |
| State Sources Federal Sources | ⇔ | 46,161 | | | | | | 618,103 |
| Total Revenues | | 46,161 | 1,005,850 | | 880,500 | | 97,815 | 4,866,832 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | 367, | 367,948 | | | | 820,503 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | 15, | 15,965 | | | | 415,580 |
| Other Purchased Services | | | 20 | 20,587 | | | | 26,600 |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | 718,807 |
| General Supplies | | | 529 | 529,040 | | | | 699,730 |
| Textbooks | | | | | | | | 27,040 |
| Other Objects | | | | | | | | 3,567 |
| Total Instruction | | | 933, | 933,540 | | | | 2,711,827 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | | | | | | | 81,804 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | | | | | | | 114,179 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | œ̂. | 3,342 | | | | 721,188 |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | | | | | 114,212 |
| Supplies and Materials | | | | | | | | 29,338 |
| Other Objects | | | | | | | | 840 |
| Student Activities | | | | | 863,624 | | | 863,624 |
| Scholarships Awarded | | | | | | | 64,757 | 64,757 |
| Total Support Services | | | 3, | 3,342 | 863,624 | | 64,757 | 1,989,942 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | | 89 | 896,89 | | | | 896'89 |
| Non-Instructional Equipment | | 46,161 | | | | | | 46,161 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | 46,161 | .89 | 896,89 | | | | 115,129 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Total Expenditures

4,816,898

863,624

1,005,850 \$

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

$\frac{\text{SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -}{\text{BUDGETARY BASIS}}$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: | |
|--|-----------------|
| Federal Sources - | |
| NJ Clean Energy Program Grant | \$ 1,815,150 |
| City Bond Ordinance Proceeds | 37,429,555 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | 605,050 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | 39,849,755 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 1,444,029 |
| Construction Services | 1,194,820 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 2,638,849 |
| E | |
| Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 37,210,906 |
| Over Expenditures and Other Financing Oses | 37,210,900 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | -0- |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 37,210,906 |
| December 1.45 cm | |
| Recapitulation: Committed | ¢ 26 702 250 |
| Committed - Year End Encumbrances | \$ 36,782,358 |
| Committed - 1 ear End Encumbrances | 428,548 |
| Total Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis | \$ 37,210,906 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): | |
| City and Grant Receivable not Recognized on the GAAP Basis | \$ (37,651,735) |
| Fund Balance/(Deficit) per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | \$ (440,829) |
| | |

$\underline{\text{SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT}}$

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

$\frac{\text{SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS-}{\text{BUDGETARY BASIS}}$

VARIOUS SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | Totals | Project Authorization |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Due from City of Summit: | | | | |
| Bond Ordinance Proceeds | | \$ 37,429,555 | \$ 37,429,555 | \$ 37,429,555 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing | | | | |
| Sources | | 37,429,555 | 37,429,555 | 37,429,555 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 1,390,442 | 1,390,442 | 37,425,705 |
| Construction Services | | 1,925 | 1,925 | 3,850 |
| Total Expenditures | | 1,392,367 | 1,392,367 | 37,429,555 |
| | | | | |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other | | | | |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ -0- | \$ 36,037,188 | \$ 36,037,188 | \$ -0- |
| | | | | |
| Additional Project Information: | | | | |
| Project Numbers | 5090-0X0-23-X00 | 00 | | |
| Grant Date | N/A | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | 12/20/22 | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | \$ 37,429,555 | | | |
| Bonds Issued | \$ 22,380,000 | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 37,429,555 | | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost | -0- | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ 37,429,555 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | 0% | | | |
| Percentage Completion | 4% | | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | 06/30/28 | | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | N/A | | | |

The District is a Type I District and all debt is authorized, issued and paid by the City of Summit.

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

$\underline{\text{SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS-}\\$

BUDGETARY BASIS HVAC REPLACEMENT

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Prior | Current | | Project |
|--|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Periods | Year | Totals | Authorization |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Federal Sources - | | | | |
| NJ Clean Energy Program Grant | | \$ 1,815,150 | \$ 1,815,150 | \$ 1,815,150 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | | 605,050 | 605,050 | 605,050 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | | 2,420,200 | 2,420,200 | 2,420,200 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 53,587 | 53,587 | 75,000 |
| Construction Services | | 1,192,895 | 1,192,895 | 2,345,200 |
| Total Expenditures | | 1,246,482 | 1,246,482 | 2,420,200 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ -0- | \$ 1,173,718 | \$ 1,173,718 | \$ -0- |

| Additional | Droject | Information | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|
| Addillonal | Project | iniormalion | |

| Project Numbers | N/A | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Grant Number | SSB-VEEVR-68352 | | | | |
| Grant Date | 01/26/23 | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | N/A | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 2,420,200 | | | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost | -0- | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ 2,420,200 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | 0% | | | | |
| Percentage Completion | 52% | | | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | 06/30/24 | | | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | N/A | | | | |

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

| | Non- | Major Fund | M | ajor Fund | |
|--|------|------------------|----|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | Food Service | | Summer FLASH Program | Totals |
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 506,018 | \$ | 171,118 | \$ 677,136 |
| Interfund Receivable | | 497 | | | 497 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | | 1.012 | | | 1.012 |
| State Federal | | 1,012 | | | 1,012 |
| Inventories | | 20,137 37,506 | | | 20,137 37,506 |
| inventories | | 37,300 | | | 37,300 |
| Total Current Assets | | 565,170 | | 171,118 | 736,288 |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | | 857,104 | | | 857,104 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | (741,591) | | | (741,591) |
| Total Non-Current Assets | | 115,513 | | | 115,513 |
| Total Assets | | 680,683 | | 171,118 | 851,801 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 13,607 | | | 13,607 |
| Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | | 2,038 | | | 2,038 |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales | | 64,062 | | | 64,062 |
| Unearned Revenue - Supply Chain Assistance | | 33,961 | | | 33,961 |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Tuition | | | | 141,055 | 141,055 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 113,668 | | 141,055 | 254,723 |
| Total Liabilities | | 113,668 | | 141,055 | 254,723 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | | 115,513 | | | 115,513 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | | 451,502 | | 30,063 | 481,565 |
| Total Net Position/(Deficit) | \$ | 567,015 | \$ | 30,063 | \$ 597,078 |

$\frac{\text{SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS}}{\text{PROPRIETARY FUNDS}}$

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | -Major Fund Food Service | 1 | Major Fund Summer FLASH Program | | Totals |
|---|----|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Operating Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Daily Sales: | | | | | | |
| Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 783,882 | | | \$ | 783,882 |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | * | 808,176 | | | • | 808,176 |
| Special Events | | 17,470 | | | | 17,470 |
| Program Fees | | , | \$ | 114,553 | | 114,553 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | 99 | | | | 99 |
| Total Operating Revenue | | 1,609,627 | | 114,553 | | 1,724,180 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Cost of Sales: | | | | | | |
| Reimbursable Programs | | 476,930 | | | | 476,930 |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 516,675 | | | | 516,675 |
| Salaries | | 629,419 | | 94,728 | | 724,147 |
| Employee Benefits | | 218,282 | | 7,247 | | 225,529 |
| Purchased Professional Technical Services | | 11,569 | | | | 11,569 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 156,104 | | | | 156,104 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 135,482 | | 9,868 | | 145,350 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | 8,734 | | | | 8,734 |
| Depreciation Expense | | 12,593 | | | | 12,593 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 2,165,788 | | 111,843 | | 2,277,631 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | | (556,161) | | 2,710 | | (553,451) |
| Non-Operating Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | | 6,745 | | 9,162 | | 15,907 |
| State Sources: | | , | | , | | , |
| State School Lunch Program | | 22,217 | | | | 22,217 |
| State School Breakfast Program | | 354 | | | | 354 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | | 432,507 | | | | 432,507 |
| School Breakfast Program | | 20,444 | | | | 20,444 |
| Supply Chain Assistance | | 153,137 | | | | 153,137 |
| Local Food for Schools (LFS) Cooperative Program | | 497 | | | | 497 |
| Paycheck Protection Plan Loan Reimbursement | | | | | | |
| from Food Service Management Contractor | | 87,740 | | | | 87,740 |
| Food Distribution Program | | 80,902 | | | | 80,902 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | | 804,543 | | 9,162 | | 813,705 |
| Change in Net Position | | 248,382 | | 11,872 | | 260,254 |
| Net Position / (Deficit) - Beginning of Year (Restated) | | 318,633 | | 18,191 | | 336,824 |
| Net Position / (Deficit) - End of Year | \$ | 567,015 | \$ | 30,063 | \$ | 597,078 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Receipts from Customers \$ 1,607,868 \$ 141,996 \$ 1,749 Payments to Food Service Management Company (2,070,444) (2,070 Payments to/for Employees (101,975) (101 Payments to Suppliers (56,971) (9,868) (66 | |
|---|--|
| Payments to Suppliers (56,971) (9,868) (66 | ,444) |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities (519,547) 30,153 (489) | ,839) |
| | ,394) |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Interest Income 6,745 9,162 15 | ,907_ |
| Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities 6,745 9,162 15 | ,907 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets (8,415) (8 | ,415) |
| Net Cash (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities (8,415) (8 | ,415) |
| | ,828 ,861 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities 791,689 791 | ,689_ |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents 270,472 39,315 309 | ,787 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 235,546 131,803 367 | ,349 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 \$ 506,018 \$ 171,118 \$ 677 | ,136 |
| Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: | ,451) |
| Depreciation 12,593 12 Food Distribution Program 80,902 80 | ,593 ,902 |
| (Decrease) in Accounts Payable (40,332) (40 Increase in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities 233 Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales/Fees (8,424) 27,443 19 | ,665 ,332) ,233 ,019 ,023) |
| | ,394) |

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$81,135 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$80,902.

FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES (NOT APPLICABLE)

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM LIABILITIES SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER FINANCED PURCHASES

| Purpose | Interest Rate | Original Issue | Balance ly 1, 2022 | 1 | Matured | Balance e 30, 2023 |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|---------|-----------------------|
| Technology Equipment | 3.450% | \$ 810,000 | \$ 502,382 | \$ | 161,814 | \$ 340,568 |
| | | | \$ 502,382 | \$ | 161,814 | \$ 340,568 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM LIABILITIES SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASES

| Purpose | Interest Rate | Original Issue | Jı | Balance aly 1, 2022 |] | Matured | Balance e 30, 2023 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----|---------------------|----|---------|-----------------------|
| FY2021 Copiers | 3.10% | \$ 659,093 | \$ | 212,607 | \$ | 212,607 | |
| FY2023 Technology Equipment | 3.10% | 173,156 | | 173,156 | | 26,800 | \$ 146,356 |
| FY2023 Copiers | 3.10% | 445,828 | | 432,011 | | 55,973 | 376,038 |
| FY2023 Copiers | 3.10% | 396,149 | | 383,843 | | 49,707 | 334,136 |
| | | | \$ | 1,201,617 | \$ | 345,087 | \$ 856,530 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

| <u>Contents</u> | Exhibit |
|--|----------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how | |
| the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 thru J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors | |
| affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes. | J-6 thru J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability | |
| of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability | |
| to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 thru J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader | |
| understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take | |
| place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | J-14 thru J-15 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain information about the District's operations and | |
| resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information | |
| relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 thru J-20 |
| 1 | |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the relevant year.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Jur | June 30, | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | (Restated) 2022 | 2023 |
| Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$63,466,575 | \$76,308,217 | \$79,075,844 | \$77,587,661 | \$77,215,235 | \$77,075,628 | \$76,267,397 | \$76,877,092 | \$36,072,509 | \$ 37,253,355 |
| Restricted | 4,711,655 | | 3,206,598 | 3,531,095 | 3,344,272 | 1,703,192 | 4,054,275 | 5,181,773 | 9,098,274 | 11,641,908 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (15,778,464) (15, | (15,802,765) | (16,927,486) | (19,201,691) | (20,179,376) | (19,137,589) | (18,375,276) | (18,762,548) | (18,334,528) | (17,356,817) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$52,399,766 \$63 | \$63,013,871 | \$65,354,956 | \$61,917,065 | \$60,380,131 | \$59,641,231 | \$61,946,396 | \$63,296,317 | \$26,836,255 | \$ 31,538,446 |
| Business-type Activities: Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | \$ 345,388 | \$ 342,331 | \$ 431,646 | \$ 422,196 642,158 | \$ 425,106 89.816 | \$ 420,873 | \$ 419,843 120,563 | \$ 388,942 | \$ 119,691 | \$ 115,513 481,565 |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | \$ 941,303 \$ | \$ 961,680 | \$ 970,375 | \$ 1,064,354 | \$ 514,922 | \$ 601,592 | \$ 540,406 | \$ 394,916 | \$ 336,824 | \$ 597,078 |
| District-wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$63,811,963 | \$76,650,548 | \$79,507,490 | \$78,009,857 | \$77,640,341 | \$77,496,501 | \$76,687,240 | \$77,266,034 | \$36,192,200 | \$ 37,368,868 |
| Restricted | 4,711,655 | | 3,206,598 | 3,531,095 | 3,344,272 | 1,703,192 | 4,054,275 | 5,181,773 | 9,098,274 | 11,641,908 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (15,182,549) | $\overline{(15,182,549)}$ $\overline{(15,183,416)}$ | (16,388,757) | (18,559,533) | (20,089,560) | (18,956,870) | (18,254,713) | (18,756,574) | (18,117,395) | (16,875,252) |
| Total District Net Position | \$53,341,069 | \$63,975,551 | \$66,325,331 | \$62,981,419 | \$60,895,053 | \$60,242,823 | \$62,486,802 | \$63,691,233 | \$27,173,079 | \$ 32,135,524 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Expenses: | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 32,260,299 | \$ 37,264,045 | \$ 40,482,290 | \$ 44,310,886 | \$ 45,659,443 | \$ 41,980,159 | \$ 41,007,259 | \$ 47,491,972 | \$ 42,588,519 | \$ 43,864,724 |
| Special Education | 9,992,167 | 12,801,840 | 13,344,736 | 14,804,687 | 15,323,007 | 14,915,451 | 14,465,091 | 15,629,179 | 14,350,436 | 11,982,556 |
| Other Special Education | | | | | | | | | | 2,510,996 |
| Other Instruction/School Sponsored | 3,509,697 | 4,201,638 | 4,995,496 | 5,391,094 | 5,678,770 | 5,282,063 | 4,757,671 | 5,492,430 | 5,873,233 | 2,030,742 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | 2,528,034 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 8,324,086 | 10,458,358 | 10,848,019 | 12,631,059 | 12,682,069 | 12,100,760 | 11,695,662 | 12,195,483 | 11,119,144 | 11,926,661 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,667,992 | 1,636,224 | 2,341,790 | 2,917,540 | 2,009,478 | 1,875,953 | 1,870,362 | 1,789,992 | 1,714,368 | 1,495,823 |
| School Administrative Services | 5,282,003 | 4,991,596 | 4,767,242 | 5,752,566 | 5,810,362 | 5,139,602 | 4,702,005 | 5,273,588 | 4,816,218 | 4,600,193 |
| Central Services | 1,605,161 | 1,481,281 | 1,595,472 | 1,622,981 | 1,664,986 | 1,734,615 | 1,683,121 | 2,034,730 | 1,810,828 | 1,512,022 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | 567,952 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,225,201 | 6,248,907 | 6,939,247 | 7,197,792 | 7,227,873 | 7,190,553 | 6,899,092 | 7,352,263 | 7,935,912 | 7,162,416 |
| Pupil Transportation | 704,629 | 783,899 | 887,653 | 1,052,710 | 958,686 | 1,054,288 | 868,786 | 798,570 | 1,098,160 | 1,445,063 |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | 35,021 | 35,021 | 35,021 | 35,021 | 35,021 | 48,503 | 23,089 | 45,682 | 39,016 | |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 69,606,256 | 79,902,809 | 86,236,966 | 95,716,336 | 97,049,695 | 91,321,947 | 87,972,138 | 98,103,889 | 91,345,834 | 91,627,182 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 1,770,238 | 1,741,238 | 1,768,912 | 1,790,338 | 1,785,850 | 1,757,794 | 1,480,288 | 966,207 | 1,840,735 | 2,165,788 |
| Summer Flash Program | 243,187 | 245,984 | 246,620 | 242,630 | 229,284 | 252,357 | 253,019 | 113,851 | 82,242 | 111,843 |
| Transfers | | | | | 605,000 | | | | | |
| Total Business-type Activities Expense | 2,013,425 | 1,987,222 | 2,015,532 | 2,032,968 | 2,620,134 | 2,010,151 | 1,733,307 | 1,080,058 | 1,922,977 | 2,277,631 |
| Total District-wide Expenses | \$ 71 619 681 | \$ 81 890 031 | \$ 88 252 498 | \$ 97 749 304 | 668 699 66 \$ | \$ 93 332 098 | \$ 89 705 445 | \$ 99 183 947 | \$ 93.268.811 | \$ 93 904 813 |
| Total District Wide Enderlises | 4 71,017,001 | ll l | Ш | ll l | Ш | ll l | Ш | ll l | ll l | Ш |
| Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$ 324,367 | \$ 679,483 | \$ 1,149,840 | \$ 1,129,474 | \$ 1,039,603 | \$ 921,335 | \$ 327,266 | \$ 521,053 | \$ 479,806 | \$ 79,265 |
| Special Education Instruction Student and Instruction Related Services | | | | | | | | | | 502,005 880,500 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 9,725,573 | 17,410,834 | 21,729,577 | 27,494,986 | 30,004,578 | 24,935,243 | 22,402,140 | 31,595,879 | 24,654,604 | 22,742,131 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 3,020,365 | 11,519,361 | 3,476,015 | 198,818 | 243,560 | 243,692 | 421,815 | 254,202 | 2,102,919 | 37,125 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 13,070,305 | 29,609,678 | 26,355,432 | 28,823,278 | 31,287,741 | 26,100,270 | 23,151,221 | 32,371,134 | 27,237,329 | 24,241,026 |
| Program Revenues: Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | \$ 1,443,347 | \$ 1,413,289 | \$ 1,400,386 | \$ 1,416,710 | \$ 1,388,514 | \$ 1,454,465 | \$ 1,075,240 | \$ 28,782 | \$ 475,898 | \$ 1,609,627 |
| Summer Flash Program | 253,252 | 224,904 | 222,380 | 280,340 | 274,139 | 260,632 | 229,596 | 80,995 | 83,765 | 114,553 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 388,211 | 370,406 | 401,461 | 429,897 | 408,049 | 381,724 | 367,285 | 824,791 | 1,540,994 | 797,798 |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | 2,084,810 | 2,008 | 2,024,227 | | | 2,096,821 | - 1 | | | 2,521,978 |
| Total District-wide Program Revenues | \$ 15,155,115 | \$ 31,618,277 | \$ 28,379,659 | \$ 30,950,225 | \$ 33,358,443 | \$ 28,197,091 | \$ 24,823,342 | \$ 33,305,702 | \$ 29,337,986 | \$ 26,763,004 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-type Activities | \$(56,535,951) 71,385 | \$ (50,293,131) 21,377 | \$ (59,881,534) 8,695 | \$ (66,893,058) | \$ (65,761,954) (549,432) | \$ (65,221,677) 86,670 | \$ (64,820,917) (61,186) | \$ (65,732,755) (145,490) | \$ (64,108,505) 177,680 | \$ (67,386,156) 244,347 |
| Total District-wide Net Expense | \$(56,464,566) | \$ (50, | \$ (59,872,839) | \$ (66,799,079) | \$ (66,311,386) | \$ (65,135,007) | \$ (64,882,103) | \$ (65,878,245) | \$ (63,930,825) | \$ (67,141,809) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Unrestricted Grants and Contributions City Immrovement Authorization | \$ 59,401,147 | \$ 59,401,147 \$ 60,517,972 | \$ 60,674,206 | \$ 61,764,695 82,938 | \$ 62,968,889 | \$ 63,153,994 119,912 | \$ 65,668,859 | \$ 66,872,641 | \$ 68,506,754 | \$ 69,767,778 391,723 |
| Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Transfers | 358,841 | 263,151 | 160,620 | 405,305 | 371,703 | 366,514 | 471,341 | 210,035 | 204,476 | 94,210 278,791 |
| Donated Capital Assets Loss on Disposal of Assets | | | | (30,319) | (4,860) | (20,400) | 21,000 | 1 | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 59,759,988 | 60,781,123 | 60,907,236 | 62,222,619 | 63,455,167 | 64,225,020 | 66,161,200 | 67,082,676 | 68,711,230 | 72,088,347 |
| Business-type Activities: Investment Earnings Total Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | 15,907 |
| Total District-wide General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | \$ 59,759,988 | \$ 59,759,988 \$ 60,781,123 | \$ 60,907,236 | \$ 62,222,619 | \$ 63,455,167 | \$ 64,225,020 | \$ 66,161,200 | \$ 67,082,676 | \$ 68,711,230 | \$ 72,104,254 |
| Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-type Activities | \$ 3,224,037 71,385 | \$ 10,487,992 | \$ 1,025,702 8,695 | \$ (4,670,439) 93,979 | \$ (2,306,787) (549,432) | \$ (996,657) | \$ 1,340,283 (61,186) | \$ 1,349,921 (145,490) | \$ 4,602,725 177,680 | \$ 4,702,191 260,254 |
| Total District-wide Change in Net Position | \$ 3,295,422 | \$ 3,295,422 \$ 10,509,369 | \$ 1,034,397 | \$ (4,576,460) | \$ (2,856,219) | \$ (909,987) | \$ 1,279,097 | \$ 1,204,431 | \$ 4,780,405 | \$ 4,962,445 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Jun | June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | (Restated) 2022 | 2023 |
| General Fund: Restricted | \$ 3,509,038 \$ 3,931,84 | \$ 3,931,841 | \$ 4,725,254 | \$ 5,547,933 | \$ 5,112,946 | \$ 4,971,414 | \$ 7,886,207 | \$ 7,375,016 | \$ 8,499,867 | \$ 10,993,567 |
| Commited Assigned Unassigned/(Deficit) | 795,118 | 801,906 924,198 | 470,376 957,397 | 190,483 | 248,496 959,194 | 627,216 924,530 | 606,676 953,543 869,507 | 155,387 739,571 2,338,129 | 1,447,801 2,939,957 | 2,134,167 1,428,478 |
| Total General Fund | \$ 5,262,262 | \$ 5,657,945 | \$ 6,153,027 | \$ 6,682,715 | \$ 6,320,636 | \$ 6,523,160 | \$ 10,315,933 | \$ 10,608,103 | \$ 12,887,625 | \$ 14,556,212 |
| All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted Unreserved, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund | \$ 3,252,857 | \$ 3,252,857 \$ 789,379 | \$ 613,660 | \$ 613,660 | \$ 922,190 | \$ 818,036 | \$ 511,755 | \$ 551,098 | \$ 598,407 | \$ 648,341 |
| Unassigned/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | | (440,829) |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds/(Deficit) \$ 3,252,857 \$ 789,379 | \$ 3,252,857 | \$ 789,379 | \$ 613,660 | \$ 613,660 | \$ 922,190 | \$ 818,036 | \$ 511,755 | \$ 551,098 | \$ 598,407 | \$ 207,512 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 8,515,119 \$ 6,447,324 | \$ 6,447,324 | \$ 6,766,687 | \$ 7,296,375 | \$ 7,242,826 | \$ 7,341,196 | \$ 10,827,688 | \$ 11,159,201 | \$ 13,486,032 | \$ 14,763,724 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | nding June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 60,517,972 | \$ 60,674,206 | \$ 61,764,695 | \$62,968,889 | \$63,153,994 | \$ 64,005,589 | \$ 65,668,859 | \$ 66,872,641 | \$ 68,506,754 | \$ 69,767,778 |
| Tuition Charges | 324,367 | 679,483 | 1,149,840 | 1,129,474 | 1,010,265 | 921,335 | 290,943 | 487,525 | 454,505 | 581,270 |
| Interest Earnings | | | | | | | | | | 34,415 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,717,845 | 12,053,319 | 4,370,714 | 855,893 | 1,320,430 | 1,141,342 | 1,297,537 | 1,301,025 | 1,811,385 | 2,370,741 |
| State Sources | 9,792,430 | 8,791,864 | 9,983,338 | 10,921,923 | 12,760,474 | 14,553,199 | 15,382,713 | 17,834,949 | 23,408,391 | 24,232,260 |
| Federal Sources | 1,493,814 | 1,263,254 | 1,563,994 | 1,404,319 | 1,336,458 | 1,436,062 | 1,300,696 | 2,333,456 | 3,562,661 | 3,625,541 |
| Total Revenue | 73,846,428 | 83,462,126 | 78,832,581 | 77,280,498 | 79,581,621 | 82,057,527 | 83,940,748 | 88,829,596 | 97,743,696 | 100,612,005 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 31,392,439 | 32,184,067 | 33,592,718 | 33,958,217 | 35,687,625 | 35,926,838 | 36,236,311 | 40,332,081 | 44,076,813 | 27,838,781 |
| Special Education Instruction | 6,830,609 | 11,267,187 | 11,415,376 | 11,836,430 | 12,361,050 | 13,021,768 | 13,278,577 | 13,697,490 | 14,613,266 | 7,951,511 |
| Other Special Instruction | 1,755,669 | 1,833,353 | 2,273,611 | 2,177,927 | 2,366,872 | 2,522,947 | 2,504,151 | 2,665,679 | 3,327,999 | 1,482,330 |
| School-Sponsored/Other Instruction | 1,670,300 | 1,833,276 | 1,939,180 | 2,009,180 | 2,158,354 | 2,061,443 | 1,829,051 | 2,156,234 | 2,649,413 | 1,616,687 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | 2,528,034 |
| Student & Other Instruction Related Services | 8,124,382 | 9,157,522 | 9,328,895 | 9,889,736 | 10,098,889 | 10,557,260 | 10,669,833 | 10,737,796 | 11,264,934 | 8,975,915 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,644,015 | 1,498,264 | 1,995,618 | 2,225,953 | 1,720,572 | 1,677,690 | 1,737,757 | 1,583,319 | 1,746,915 | 1,186,321 |
| School Administrative Services | 5,131,602 | 4,271,680 | 3,880,112 | 4,388,952 | 4,484,354 | 4,363,607 | 4,260,819 | 4,518,264 | 4,912,458 | 3,102,196 |
| Central Services | 1,560,887 | 1,424,666 | 1,532,450 | 1,512,551 | 1,490,595 | 1,597,688 | 1,579,868 | 1,809,051 | 1,802,503 | 1,071,788 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | 568,928 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,104,171 | 6,080,448 | 6,686,176 | 6,700,787 | 6,555,671 | 6,759,941 | 6,539,790 | 6,769,074 | 7,893,867 | 6,036,789 |
| Student Transportation | 701,411 | 780,334 | 782,285 | 980,021 | 950,688 | 1,050,493 | 865,735 | 792,624 | 1,097,765 | 1,353,082 |
| Unallocated Benefits | | | | | | | | | | 32,129,663 |
| Capital Outlay | 4,247,996 | 15,143,426 | 5,051,776 | 1,036,035 | 2,053,570 | 2,970,276 | 2,580,690 | 3,110,769 | 3,873,853 | 5,048,133 |
| Total Expenditures | 72,163,481 | 85,474,223 | 78,478,197 | 76,715,789 | 79,928,240 | 82,509,951 | 82,082,582 | 88,172,381 | 97,259,786 | 100,890,158 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | | Fisca | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ing June | 30, | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | | 2017 | 20 | 2018 | 2019 | | 2020 | 202 | | 2022 | _ 2023 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ 1,682,947 | \$ (2,012,097) | \$ 354,384 | 8 | 564,709 | \$ (3 | (346,619) | \$ (452,424) | | \$ 1,858,166 | \$ 657,215 | 7,215 | \$ 483,910 | 0 \$ (278,153) |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Insurance Proceeds Financed Purchases | | | | | | | | 629 | 659,093 | | | | 407,750 | 0 - |
| Lease Purchase Agreement Proceeds | | | | | | | | | | 810,000 | | | | |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Revenues | | (20,677) | | | | (2) | (276,609) | | | | | | | 1 555 045 |
| City improvement Aumorization Transfers | | | | | | 9 | 605,000 | | | | | İ | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | -0- | (20,677) | -0- | .1 | -0- | 33 | 328,391 | 629 | 659,093 | 810,000 | | ф ф | 1,422,861 | 1,555,845 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 1,682,947 \$ (2,032,774) | \$ (2,032,774) | \$ 354,384 | 4 8 | 564,709 | \$ | (18,228) | \$ 206 | 206,669 | \$ 2,668,166 | \$ 65′ | 657,215 | \$ 1,906,77 | 1 \$ 1,277,692 |
| Debt Service as a % of Noncapital Expenditures | 0.00% | 0.00% 0.00% | 0.00% | % | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% | %00.0 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED (Modified Basis of Accounting)

| Total | 587,518 | 840,103 | 1,555,115 | 1,501,507 | 1,682,726 | 1,388,008 | 798,607 | 731,088 | 684,282 | 954,271 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 61,637 | 12,499 | 109,607 | 154,155 | 167,717 | 144,665 | 166,449 | 95,304 | 70,874 | 70,983 |
| Misc | ⊗ | | | | | | | | | |
| E-Rate Reimbursement | 62,759 | 66,134 | 34,647 | 95,116 | 18,477 | 18,132 | 14,874 | 14,368 | 17,511 | 15,724 |
| E Reiml | ⊗ | | | | | | | | | |
| Prior Year Refunds | 73,898 | | 201,669 | 37,159 | 286,441 | 74,422 | 113,524 | 61,431 | 86,898 | 80,994 |
| Pr R | ↔ | | | | | | | | | |
| Rentals | 7,845 | 34,928 | 8,889 | 10,670 | 29,338 | | 19,865 | 29,227 | 13,743 | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 324,367 | 679,483 | 1,149,840 | 1,129,474 | 1,010,265 | 921,335 | 290,943 | 487,525 | 454,505 | 581,270 |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Investments | 54,012 | 47,059 | 50,463 | 74,933 | 170,488 | 229,454 | 192,952 | 43,233 | 40,751 | 205,300 |
| Inte | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |

Source: Summit Public Schools Financial Reports

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED

| Estimated Actual (County Equalized | Value) | \$ 6,918,152,783 | 6,767,823,074 | 6,965,068,414 | 6,967,242,421 | 7,364,274,475 | 7,287,394,553 | 7,368,386,609 | 7,476,261,532 | 7,564,952,752 | 7,722,939,399 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Direct School Tax | Rate b | \$ 1.919 | 1.939 | 1.970 | 2.004 | 2.029 | 2.179 | 2.063 | 2.089 | 2.115 | 2.136 |
| Tax Exempt | Property | \$ 461,496,900 | 461,496,900 | 462,217,300 | 462,751,700 | 463,777,900 | 465,701,100 | 465,931,900 | 467,388,000 | 467,045,100 | 473,710,400 |
| Net Valuation | Taxable | \$ 3,125,272,517 | 3,126,101,936 | 3,107,456,337 | 3,112,414,996 | 3,108,245,396 | 3,133,257,826 | 3,143,119,824 | 3,172,957,793 | 3,200,766,106 | 3,237,730,137 |
| Public | Utilities ^a | \$ 2,904,517 | 2,560,736 | 2,487,837 | 2,545,696 | 2,517,120 | 2,593,126 | 2,645,524 | 2,653,093 | 2,782,506 | 2,811,937 |
| Total Assessed | Value | \$ 3,122,368,000 | 3,123,541,200 | 3,104,968,500 | 3,109,869,300 | 3,105,728,276 | 3,130,664,700 | 3,140,474,300 | 3,170,304,700 | 3,197,983,600 | 3,234,918,200 |
| | Apartment | \$ 60,220,400 | 60,534,000 | 60,314,800 | 64,694,800 | 65,339,600 | 69,373,700 | 71,542,500 | 79,025,200 | 81,735,600 | 91,029,900 |
| | Industrial | \$238,161,000 | 236,570,200 | 219,667,400 | 202,970,900 | 183,080,676 | 165,104,200 | 144,804,800 | 144,804,800 | 144,564,800 | 151,564,800 |
| | Commercial | \$ 300,404,900 | 294,329,000 | 283,374,300 | 282,815,800 | 283,665,000 | 302,951,600 | 305,221,800 | 309,179,900 | 316,641,100 | 316,136,300 |
| Farm | Qualified | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| Farm | Regular | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0- | 0- | 0 | 0- | -0- | 0- | 0- |
| | Residential | \$ 2,511,184,000 | 2,520,174,500 | 2,528,788,100 | 2,548,081,600 | 2,558,372,600 | 2,581,194,700 | 2,608,521,700 | 2,627,818,600 | 2,645,680,800 | 2,666,258,900 |
| Vacant | Land | \$ 12,397,700 | 11,933,500 | 12,823,900 | 11,306,200 | 15,270,400 | 12,040,500 | 10,383,500 | 9,476,200 | 9,361,300 | 9,928,300 |
| Year | Dec. 31, | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

Source: Union County Abstract of Ratables

a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.
 b - Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| | | Scho | ool District Direct | Rate | | | Overlapp | ing Ra | ates | Tota | al Direct |
|--------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|------|--------|-----|------------|--------|--------|------|-----------|
| | | | General | | | | | | | | and |
| Year Ended | | | Obligation | | Total | | | | | Ove | rlapping |
| December 31, | Bas | ic Rate ^a | Debt Service b | | Direct | Muı | nicipality | | County | Ta | x Rate |
| 2013 | \$ | 1.919 | | \$ | 1.919 | \$ | 1.041 | \$ | 1.102 | \$ | 4.062 |
| 2014 | Ψ | 1.939 | | Ψ | 1.939 | Ψ | 1.034 | Ψ | 1.135 | Ψ | 4.108 |
| 2015 | | 1.970 | | | 1.970 | | 1.048 | | 1.199 | | 4.217 |
| 2016 | | 2.004 | | | 2.004 | | 1.050 | | 1.247 | | 4.301 |
| 2017 | | 2.029 | | | 2.029 | | 1.061 | | 1.275 | | 4.365 |
| 2018 | | 2.179 | | | 2.179 | | 0.921 | | 1.237 | | 4.337 |
| 2019 | | 2.063 | | | 2.063 | | 1.085 | | 1.217 | | 4.365 |
| 2020 | | 2.089 | | | 2.089 | | 1.078 | | 1.193 | | 4.360 |
| 2021 | | 2.115 | | | 2.115 | | 1.051 | | 1.151 | | 4.317 |
| 2022 | | 2.136 | | | 2.136 | | 1.067 | | 1.080 | | 4.283 |

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a General Fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

Source: Union County Abstract of Ratables

^a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

| | | | 2022 | |
|---|----|-------------|--------|----------------|
| | | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | | Assessed | | District Net |
| Taxpayer | | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Summit West Celgene, LLC | \$ | 100,315,600 | 1 | 3.10% |
| Summit East Corporate Property LLC | Ф | 53,532,100 | 2 | 1.65% |
| RWX 25 Deforest Owner LLC | | 20,206,500 | 3 | 0.62% |
| Summit Clayton Association & NE Summit Assoc. | | 12,080,000 | 3 4 | 0.37% |
| 1st Union National Bank | | 11,387,400 | 5 | 0.35% |
| Atlantic Health System Dunitz | | 10,509,700 | 6 | 0.32% |
| • | | | | 0.32% |
| Constantine CXII LLC Goldberg Realty | | 8,940,000 | 7 | 0.28% |
| RWX 1 DeForest Owner Group, LLC | | 8,769,100 | 8 | |
| Summit PropCo LLC Sunrise Tax Dept. | | 8,654,200 | 9 | 0.27% |
| The Maple Group, LLC | | 8,241,400 | 10 | 0.25% |
| | \$ | 242,636,000 | | 7.49% |
| | | Taxable | 2013 | % of Total |
| T | | Assessed | D 1 | District Net |
| Taxpayer | | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| The Summit Property Company (Schering-Plough) | \$ | 225,888,000 | 1 | 7.23% |
| Celgene Corporation | | 17,312,800 | 2 | 0.55% |
| Bouras Properties, LLC | | 11,599,300 | 3 | 0.37% |
| 1st Union National Bank | | 10,387,400 | 4 | 0.33% |
| The Maple Group, LLC | | 8,241,400 | 5 | 0.26% |
| Canoe Brook County Club | | 8,040,500 | 6 | 0.26% |
| Bassett Associates | | 7,521,700 | 7 | 0.24% |
| SHPI/CSL Summit, LLC | | 7,000,000 | 8 | 0.22% |
| E. Coast Constantine Village | | 6,800,000 | 9 | 0.22% |
| PSI Summit Hospital Inc | | 6,500,000 | 10 | 0.21% |
| | | -,, | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Collected within the

| | T | axes Levied | Fiscal Year of | f the Levy ^a | Colle | ections in |
|----------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | for the Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | | osequent Years |
| 2014 | \$ | 60,517,972 | \$ 60,517,972 | 100.00% | \$ | -0- |
| 2015 | | 60,674,206 | 60,674,206 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2016 | | 61,764,695 | 61,764,695 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2017 | | 62,968,889 | 62,968,889 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2018 | | 63,153,994 | 63,153,994 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2019 | | 64,005,589 | 64,005,589 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2020 | | 65,668,859 | 65,668,859 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2021 | | 66,872,641 | 66,872,641 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2022 | | 68,506,754 | 68,506,754 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2023 | | 69,797,778 | 69,797,778 | 100.00% | | -0- |

Source: District financial records, including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

^a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities Fiscal Bond Year General Financed Anticipation Percentage Ended **Purchases** Notes Total of Personal Obligation Income ^a June 30, Bonds and Leases (BANs) District Per Capita ^a \$ 0.00% \$ -()-2014 -()-2015 -0-0.00% -0-2016 -0-0.00% -0-2017 -()--()-0.00% -0-2018 -0-0.00%2019 \$ 599,297 599,297 0.04% 27 2020 1,285,830 1,285,830 0.08% 59 1,005,810 2021 1,005,810 0.06% 45 2022 1,703,999 1,703,999 0.10%76 54 2023 1,197,098 1,197,098 0.07%

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Source: District financial records

^a See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

$\frac{\text{SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS}}{\text{RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING}} \\ \underline{\text{LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS}} \\ \underline{\text{UNAUDITED}}$

| | Genera | al Bonded Debt Outs | tanding | | |
|----------|------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Fiscal | | | | Percentage of | |
| Year | General | | Net General | Net | |
| Ended | Obligation | | Bonded Debt | Valuation | |
| June 30, | Bonds | Deductions | Outstanding | Taxable ^a | Per Capita b |

NOT APPLICABLE

Note: The district is a Type 1 District; all bonded debt is issued by the City.

Source: District financial records.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022 UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit | Del | ot Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes: | | | | |
| City of Summit | \$ | 65,576,761 | 100.00% | \$ 65,576,761 |
| Union County General Obligation Debt | | 535,795,259 | 3.87% | 20,725,515 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | | 86,302,276 |
| Summit Public Schools Direct Debt | | | | -0- |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | | | \$ 86,302,276 |

a - For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by residents and businesses of the City of Summit. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Union County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023 Year Ended Equalized Valuation Basis December 31, 2020 7,473,608,439 2021 7,608,811,801 2022 8,512,942,632 23,595,362,872 Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property 7,865,120,957 Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) ^a \$ 314,604,838 Net Bonded School Debt -0-Legal Debt Margin \$ 314,604,838 Fiscal Year 2014 2017 2015 2018 2016 Debt Limit 273,916,650 \$ 274,328,081 278,689,697 286,810,415 290,114,527 Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit 46,864,740 54,031,774 49,215,985 47,733,211 51,647,571 Legal Debt Margin 227,051,910 220,296,307 239,077,204 238,466,956 229,473,712 Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit 17.11% 19.70% 17.66% 16.64% 17.80% Fiscal Year 2019 2020 2022 2023 2021 Debt Limit 291,967,722 293,142,830 296,399,624 300,253,544 314,604,838 Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit 35,571,985 29,506,985 24,170,000 69,017,771 65,576,761 Legal Debt Margin 256,395,737 263,635,845 172,561,919 231,235,773 249,028,077 Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit 10.07% as a Percentage of Debt Limit 12.18% 8.15% 22.99% 20.84%

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

a - Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

| | | U | nion County | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|-----|--------------|
| | |] | Per Capital | | | | Township |
| | | | Personal | | Personal | | Unemployment |
| Year | Population ^a | | Income b | | Income c | | Rate d |
| 2014 | 21,818 | \$ | 58,569 | \$ | 1,277,858,442 | | 4.5% |
| 2015 | 21,848 | | 60,596 | | 1,323,901,408 | | 3.7% |
| 2016 | 21,906 | | 61,978 | | 1,357,690,068 | | 3.4% |
| 2017 | 21,964 | | 64,342 | | 1,413,207,688 | | 3.1% |
| 2018 | 21,965 | | 67,346 | | 1,479,254,890 | | 2.7% |
| 2019 | 21,911 | | 68,867 | | 1,508,944,837 | | 2.3% |
| 2020 | 21,812 | | 72,543 | | 1,582,307,916 | | 6.3% |
| 2021 | 22,526 | | 77,007 | | 1,734,659,682 | | 4.2% |
| 2022 | 22,342 | | 77,007 | * | 1,720,490,394 | *** | 2.5% |
| 2023 | 22,342 | ** | 77,007 | * | 1,720,490,394 | *** | N/A |

N/A - Information is not available.

Sources:

- a Population information provided by the US Department of Census Population Division.
- **b** Per Capita Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- **c** Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- **d** Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

^{* -} Latest Union County per capita personal income available (2021) was used for calculation purposes.

^{** -} Latest population data available (2022) was used for calculation purposes.

^{*** -} Latest available population data (2022) and latest available Union County per capita personal income (2021) was used for calculation purposes.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF UNION CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

| | | 2022 | Percentage of |
|----------|--------------|------|------------------|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Total Employment |
| NO | OT AVAILABLE | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 2013 | Percentage of |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Total Employment |

NOT AVAILABLE

Source: Union County Economic Development Corporation

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 297.73 | 298.19 | 303.94 | 31.33 | 298.23 | 305.00 | 291.93 | 291.43 | 290.00 | 309.64 |
| Special Education | 132.51 | 135.46 | 142.67 | 142.98 | 145.38 | 156.00 | 154.50 | 159.50 | 158.50 | 155.66 |
| Special Education/Other Special Instruction | 14.00 | 18.50 | 20.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 23.20 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 19.50 | 21.00 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 52.17 | 55.97 | 58.37 | 60.37 | 60.37 | 63.30 | 61.97 | 64.17 | 60.26 | 62.05 |
| School administrative services | 36.50 | 31.70 | 31.70 | 31.99 | 31.70 | 32.00 | 30.70 | 30.70 | 29.00 | 30.70 |
| General Administrative services | 6.00 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 00.9 |
| Central services | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 82.9 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 49.83 | 48.98 | 51.98 | 53.48 | 52.95 | 53.50 | 53.45 | 53.45 | 53.45 | 47.26 |
| Pupil Transportation | 3.40 | 3.25 | 2.75 | 2.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.38 |
| , | | , | , | , | , | | | | | ! |
| Total = | 604.44 | 610.35 | 630.21 | 363.20 | 630.71 | 652.58 | 634.13 | 640.58 | 630.04 | 649.47 |

Source: District Personnel Records.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
OPERATING STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| Student Attendance Percentage | 95.56% | 95.66% | 95.35% | 94.88% | 94.74% | 96.91% | 93.08% | 95.20% | 94.58% |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | 0.94% | 1.24% | -0.93% | -3.50% | -0.70% | 2.86% | -5.23% | 1.88% | 0.34% |
| Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ° | 3,935.8 | 3,934.8 | 3,898.1 | 3,761.8 | 3,735.5 | 3,842.2 | 3,641.1 | 3,709.7 | 3,722.3 |
| Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c | 4,118.7 | 4,116.2 | 4,088.6 | 3,965.0 | 3,943.0 | 3,964.9 | 3,911.8 | 3,897.1 | 3,935.7 |
| utio High School | 1:11 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 1:09 |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio ry Middle School | 1:11 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:10 |
| Pur Elementary School | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:10 |
| Teaching Staff ^d | 402 | 401 | 391 | 385 | 391 | 393 | 367 | 379 | 419 |
| Percentage Change | -0.53% | 3.03% | 4.36% | 5.67% | 2.24% | -0.13% | 8.95% | 10.58% | 1.13% |
| Cost Per Public ° | \$ 16,553 | 17,857 | 18,636 | 19,693 | 20,134 | 20,107 | 21,906 | 24,225 | 24,499 |
| Operating Expenditures ^b | 67,915,485 | 73,426,421 | 75,679,754 | 77,844,962 | 79,588,178 | 79,501,892 | 85,061,612 | 93,385,933 | 95,842,025 |
| Enrollment ^a E | 4,103 \$ | 4,112 | 4,061 | 3,953 | 3,953 | 3,954 | 3,883 | 3,855 | 3,912 |
| Fiscal Year End June 30, | 2014 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |

a - Enrollment is obtained from October 15 Enrollment Summary, including students placed out of district.

b - Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less capital outlay.

c - Cost per pupil is calculated based upon enrollment and operating expenditures as presented and may not be the same as other (State) cost per pupil calculations.

d - Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

e - Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Source: District records.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| District Building | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Elementary Schools: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brayton Elementary Square Feet | 53.737 | 53.737 | 53.737 | 53.737 | 53.737 | 53.737 | 53.737 | 53.737 | 53.737 | 53.737 |
| Capacity (students) | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| Enrollment | 375 | 372 | 360 | 361 | 367 | 367 | 323 | 315 | 301 | 304 |
| Franklin Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 48,280 | 48,280 | 48,280 | 48,280 | 48,280 | 48,280 | 48,280 | 48,280 | 48,280 | 48,280 |
| Capacity (students) | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 |
| Enrollment | 382 | 360 | 349 | 365 | 347 | 347 | 340 | 327 | 319 | 327 |
| Jefferson Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 44,890 | 44,890 | 44,890 | 44,890 | 44,890 | 44,890 | 44,890 | 44,890 | 44,890 | 44,890 |
| Capacity (students) | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 |
| Enrollment | 226 | 214 | 227 | 237 | 221 | 221 | 214 | 204 | 202 | 215 |
| Jefferson Primary Center | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 |
| Capacity (students) | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 |
| Enrollment | 155 | 144 | 138 | 138 | 108 | 108 | 125 | 140 | 124 | 144 |
| Lincoln-Hubbard Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 74,600 | 74,600 | 74,600 | 74,600 | 74,600 | 74,600 | 74,600 | 74,600 | 74,600 | 74,600 |
| Capacity (students) | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 |
| Enrollment | 306 | 302 | 298 | 288 | 311 | 311 | 328 | 326 | 331 | 328 |
| Washington Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 53,340 | 53,340 | 53,340 | 53,340 | 53,340 | 53,340 | 53,340 | 53,340 | 53,340 | 53,340 |
| Capacity (students) | 373 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 373 |
| Enrollment | 339 | 341 | 349 | 362 | 364 | 364 | 337 | 336 | 320 | 310 |
| Wilson Primary Center | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 |
| Capacity (students) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Enrollment | 132 | 126 | 163 | 144 | 138 | 138 | 195 | 159 | 166 | 201 |

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| 2023 | 149,720 1,023 942 206,690 1,247 1,141 |
|-------------------|---|
| 2022 | 149,720 1,023 960 206,690 1,247 1,132 |
| 2021 | 149,720 1,023 941 206,690 1,247 1,135 |
| 2020 | 149,720 1,023 974 206,690 1,247 1,118 |
| 2019 | 149,720 1,023 922 206,690 1,247 1,175 |
| 2018 | 149,720 1,023 922 206,690 1,247 1,175 |
| 2017 | 149,720 1,023 927 206,690 1,247 1,239 |
| 2016 | 149,720 1,023 954 206,690 1,247 1,274 |
| 2015 | 149,720 1,023 982 206,690 1,247 1,217 |
| 2014 | 149,720 1,023 1,005 206,690 1,247 1,183 |
| District Building | Middle School: Lawton C. Johnson Summit Middle School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment High School: Summit High School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023

Elementary School = 7 Middle School = 1 High School = 1

Source: District records.

SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance For School Facilities - Account #11-000-261-XXX:

| | 2023 | \$ 277,929 | 180,385 | 74,666 | 87,107 | 114,397 | 96,385 | 69,482 | 24,135 | 24,135 | 948,621 | | | 193,367 | 193,367 | \$ 1,141,988 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2022 | \$ 561,705 | 387,664 | 169,361 | 150,669 | 101,899 | 194,513 | 138,430 | 61,683 | 76,261 | 1,842,185 | | | 106,308 | 106,308 | \$ 1,948,493 |
| | 2021 | \$ 448,349 | 309,431 | 135,183 | 120,263 | 81,335 | 155,259 | 110,494 | 49,235 | 60,871 | 1,470,420 | | | 84,854 | 84,854 | \$ 1,555,274 |
| | 2020 | \$ 409,721 | 326,787 | 118,904 | 124,016 | 87,632 | 117,337 | 119,664 | 47,611 | 64,693 | 1,416,365 | | 999'9 | 12,712 | 19,378 | \$ 1,435,743 |
| nded June 30, | 2019 | \$ 409,298 | 296,483 | 106,413 | 114,211 | 106,716 | 147,727 | 105,626 | 41,585 | 63,368 | 1,391,427 | | 6,535 | 12,223 | 18,758 | \$ 1,410,185 |
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | 2018 | \$ 427,676 | 309,796 | 111,191 | 119,339 | 111,507 | 154,360 | 110,369 | 43,453 | 66,213 | 1,453,904 | | 6,283 | 11,983 | 18,266 | \$ 1,472,170 |
| | 2017 | \$ 348,455 | 252,410 | 90,594 | 97,233 | 90,852 | 125,767 | 89,925 | 35,403 | 53,948 | 1,184,587 | | 6,042 | 11,748 | 17,790 | \$ 1,202,377 |
| | 2016 | \$ 363,274 | 267,386 | 92,573 | 96,467 | 136,941 | 121,422 | 102,937 | | 41,695 | 1,222,695 | | 5,809 | 11,518 | 17,327 | \$ 1,240,022 |
| | 2015 | \$ 354,867 | 254,294 | 73,235 | 84,431 | 115,456 | 106,813 | 85,003 | | 45,851 | 1,119,950 | | 5,586 | 10,580 | 16,166 | \$ 1,136,116 |
| | 2014 | \$ 344,929 | 253,700 | 86,972 | 78,484 | 107,852 | 114,575 | 81,940 | | 38,065 | 1,106,517 | | 5,372 | 10,560 | 15,932 | \$ 1,122,449 \$ 1,136,116 |
| | School Facilities* | Summit High School | Lawton C. Johnson Middle School | Brayton Elementary School | Franklin Elementary School | Jefferson Elementary School | Lincoln-Hubbard Elementary School | Washington Elementary School | Jefferson Primary Center | Wilson Primary Center | Total School Facilities | Other Facilities | Stadium | Administration | Total Other Facilities | Grand Total |

* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3).

Source: School District's Financial Statements

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023

| | Coverage | Deductible |
|--|--------------------------|------------|
| Commercial Package Policy - Diploma JIF | | |
| Commercial General Liability | | |
| Each Occurrence | \$ 5,000,000 | |
| General Aggregate | 50,000,000 | |
| Products/Completed Operations Agg. | Incl. in each occurrence | |
| Personal & Advertising Injury | Incl. in each occurrence | |
| Fire Damage | 2,500,000 | |
| Medical Expense | 10,000 | |
| Employee Benefits Liability | 5,000,000 | |
| Property - Diploma JIF | | |
| Blanket Building | 168,434,531 | 5,000 |
| Blanket Personal Property | 10,735,838 | 5,000 |
| Blanket EDP | 2,094,241 | 5,000 |
| Blanket Miscellaneous Property | 978,850 | 5,000 |
| Mobile Equipment | 93,872 | 5,000 |
| Employee Dishonesty | 500,000 | 1,000 |
| Business Automobile - Diploma JIF | | |
| Liability | 5,000,000 | |
| Uninsured Motorist | \$15,000/30,000/5,000 | |
| Underinsured Motorist | \$15,000/30,000/5,000 | |
| Personal Injury Protection | Basic Statutory | 1 000 |
| Comprehensive Deductible | | 1,000 |
| Collision Deductible | | 1,000 |
| Boiler and Machinery - Diploma JIF | | |
| Blanket Property Damage - Inc. in Property Limit | 100,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Extra Expense - Actual Loss Sustained: 12 Consecutive Months | | |
| Hazardous Substance Limitation | 1,000,000 | 10,000 |
| Board of Education Liability - Diploma JIF | | |
| Each Claim | 5,000,000 | |
| Annual Aggregate | 10,000,000 | |
| Excess Umbrella Policy - Diploma JIF | | |
| Per Occurrence | 30,000,000 | |
| Annual Aggregate | 30,000,000 | |
| ** Excess Over Primary Limit of \$10,000,000 | | |
| Workers Compensation Policy - Diploma JIF | | |
| Employers Liability | 5,000,000 | |
| Excess Umbrella Policy - Fireman's Fund (NJCAP Shared) | | |
| Per Occurrence | 25,000,000 | |
| Annual Aggregate | 25,000,000 | |
| ** Excess Over Primary Limit of \$10,000,000/NJUEP of \$30,000,000 | | |
| Bonds - Selective Insurance Co. | | |
| Derek J. Jess, Board Secretary/Business Administrator | 150,000 | |
| Tammie Baldwin, Treasurer of School Monies | 375,000 | |
| | | |

Source: District records.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ

973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Independent Auditors' Report

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education **Summit Public Schools** County of Union, New Jersey

NISIVOCCIA

ASSURANCE · TAX · ADVISORY

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Summit Public Schools (the "District"), in the County of Union, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 2

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

December 4, 2023 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell
Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

Nisivoccia, LLP





Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools County of Union, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Summit Public Schools' (the District's) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 2

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Summit Public Schools Page 3

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

December 4, 2023 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Kathryn L. Mantell
Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

Nisivoccia, LLP

Schedule A Exhibit K-3 1 of 2

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| No. of the control | Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ Program/Cluster Title | Assistance Listing Number | Grant or State Project No. | Grant | Award | Balance at June 30, 2022 Budgetary Budgetary Accounts Unearned Receivable Revenue | ne 30, 2022 Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Cash Received | Budgetary Expendi- tures | Adjust- ments | Balance at June 30, 2023 Budgetary Budgetary Accounts Unearnec Receivable Revenue | Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Amounts Provided to Subrecipients |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|---|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| SH4010 SEKA599022 71/121-9/30022 S 336,686 S 29,247 S (96,667) S 29,247 S (309,002) | U.S. Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84.4250 | Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Stat | Fassed-inrough State Department of Education: Flementary and Secondary Education Act | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heart Hear | Tito I | 01010 | ECEA 500032 | 20/00/0 50/1/2 | | | | | | | | | |
| # 14.50 ESEA/590022 71/122-93022 69,942 29,840 238,931 60,942 | Title I | %4.010 | ESEA509023 ESEA509022 | 7/1/21-9/30/23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 84.367 SER-S699023 | | 010:10 | 770000000 | 77.00 (-17.1) | 1,00 | | | 298 930 | (300 002) | | (70 735) | | |
| Hard | Title IIA | 797 367 | ESEA509023 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 69 942 | (60,00) | | 23,730 | (69 942) | | (46.216) | | |
| Separation | Title IIA | 94.367 | ESEA509023 | 7/1/21 9/30/23 | 907.00 | (098 00) | | 29,72 | (57,712) | | (017,01) | | |
| 84.36 ESEAS09023 71/122-93022 71,483 (475) 25.833 (61,504) (61,504 | The Tare T | 01:00 | E3EA303022 | 11121-2130122 | 24,17 | (20,200) | | 2000,62 | (000 000) | | 010 010 | | |
| Section | Total lifte II | 200 | 200001 | | | (7,300) | | 55.050 | (09,942) | | (46,210) | | |
| Hard | Title III | 84.363 | ESEA509023 | 1/1/22-9/30/23 | 6//,/0 | Í | | 25,853 | (63,501) | | (37,648) | | |
| Feet | Title III | 84.365 | ESEA509022 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 | 71,483 | (475) | | 12,259 | | (11,784) | | | |
| #4425 ESEASON023 71/22-93023 244,150 (1,453) 290 (22,360) (0,23 | Total Title III | | | | | (475) | | 38,112 | (63,501) | (11,784) | (37,648) | | |
| Sequence | Title IV | 84.424 | ESEA509023 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | 24,665 | | | 290 | (22,369) | | (22,079) | | |
| F 84.425D CARES/09022 3/13/20-9/30/22 244,150 (1,453) 8.14538 (1,673) 8.14550 84.425D 84.252D 210027 3/13/20-9/30/23 64,665 (1,230) 11,774 (38,026) (1,542) 84.425U 84.252D 210027 3/13/20-9/30/24 45,000 (1,230) 11,774 (38,026) (1,673) (1,673) 84.425U 84.252U 84.252U 8251210027 3/13/20-9/30/24 45,000 (2,210,042) 2.206,369 (3,209) (1,646,732) 84.425U 8251210027 3/13/20-9/30/24 45,000 (2,210,042) 2.206,396 (46,286) (1,046,732) | Total Title IV | | | | | | | 290 | (22,369) | | (22,079) | | |
| F F F F F F F F F F | Education Stabilization Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84.425D 8425D 825D210027 31/320-93023 64,605 (1,230) 197,328 (1,673) (| COVID-19 - CARES Emergency Relief | 84.425D | CARES509022 | 3/13/20-9/30/22 | 244,150 | (1.453) | | | | \$ 1.453 | | | |
| 84.425D 8425D10027 3/1320-930023 64,665 (197,328) 197,328 (1,673) 84.425D 8425D210027 3/1320-930023 64,665 (1,250) 11,774 (38,026) (1,673) 84.425D 8425D10027 3/1320-930024 45,000 (1,250) 11,774 (38,026) (1,673) 84.425U 84.425U 8425U210027 3/1320-930024 45,000 (2,010,41) (2,0 | COVID-19 - CRRSA: | | | | | | | | | , | | | |
| 84.425D 8425D10027 3/1320-9/30/23 64,665 (1,250) 11,774 (1,673) (1,673 | ESSER II | 84.425D | S425D210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/23 | 1,006,709 | (197,328) | | 197.328 | | | | | |
| 84.425U 8425D210027 3/1320-9/30/24 2.26.2514 (1.810,011) 2.014,319 (383,694) (6.363 6.44) (8.4.425U 84.425U 84.251210027 3/1320-9/30/24 32.213 (1.810,011) 2.014,319 (383,694) (6.363 6.44) (6.364 6.44) (6.363 6.44) (6.364 6.44) (6.363 6.44) (6.364 6.44) | Learning Acceleration | 84.425D | S425D210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/23 | 64,605 | | | | (1,673) | | (1,673) | | |
| 84.425U 5425U210027 3/13/20-9/30/24 2.26.2514 (1.810,011) 2.014,319 (283,694) (6.82,609) (8.4.425U 5425U210027 3/13/20-9/30/24 40,000 (6.508) (6.508) (6.508) (6.509) (6.508) (6.508) (6.509) (6.508) (6.509) (6.508) (6.509) | Mental Health | 84.425D | S425D210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/23 | 45,000 | (1,250) | | 11,774 | (38,026) | | (27,502) | | |
| 84.425U 8425U 9425U10027 3/13/20-9/30/24 2.262.514 (1,810,011) 2,014,319 (283,694) (6.82.00) (6. | COVID-19 - ARP: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Medicaid Cluster Nat | ESSER III | 84.425U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 2,262,514 | (1,810,011) | | 2,014,319 | (283,694) | | (79,386) | | |
| National Services Total Medicaid Cluster Nat | Learning Acceleration | 84.425U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 332,213 | | | 45,672 | (85,260) | | (39,588) | | |
| S4.425U S425U210027 3/13/20-9/30/24 45,000 | Comprehensive Beyond School Day | 84.425U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 40,000 | | | 6,503 | (9,209) | | (2,706) | | |
| S4 027 DEA 509023 71/122-9/30/23 1,342,599 745,830 (1,046,732) 1,453 Sic | Mental Health | 84.425U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 45,000 | | | 31,000 | (45,000) | | (14,000) | | |
| 84.027 IDEA509023 7/1/22-9/30/22 1,342,599 745,830 (1,046,732) 745,830 (1,046,732) 84.027 IDEA509022 7/1/21-9/30/22 1,300,448 (249,828) 249,828 7/3,933 7/1/22-9/30/23 246,447 (73,953) 73,953 7/3,933 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22 34,932 (4,340) 4,340 4,340 4,340 4,340 7/1/21-9/30/23 21,027 (6,356) 6,356 (1,087,193) 7/1/21-9/30/23 21,027 (6,356) 6,356 (1,087,193) 7/1/22-6/30/23 37,593 37,593 7/1/22-6/30/23 25,170 7/1/22-6/30/23 25,170 8,754 (6,764) ** UDEA509022 7/1/21-9/30/23 37,593 37,593 77,593 (37,593) 7/1/22-6/30/23 25,170 (6,356) 6,764 (6,764) ** UDEA509022 7/1/21-6/30/22 25,170 (6,356) (10,331) 7/1/22-6/30/23 25,170 (6,356) (6,764) ** UDEA509022 7/1/21-6/30/22 25,170 (6,356) (10,331) 7/1/22-6/30/23 25,170 (6,356) (6,764) ** UDEA509022 7/1/21-6/30/23 25,170 (6,356) (10,331) 7/1/22-6/30/23 (7,764) (6,764) ** UDEA509022 7/1/21-6/30/22 25,170 (6,356) (6,764) ** UDEA509022 7/1/21-6/30/22 25,170 (6,357) (6,327) (6,327) | Total Education Stabilization Fund | | | | | (2,010,042) | | 2,306,596 | (462,862) | 1,453 | (164,855) | | |
| 84.027 | Snacial Education Cluster (IDEA): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sic 84,027 IDEA309022 7/1/21-9/30/22 1,304,448 (249,828) 743,530 (1,046,722) 84,027 IDEA309022 7/1/21-9/30/22 1,304,448 (13,953) 73,953 (13,946) 71/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/23 246,447 (73,953) 7/3,953 (43,40) 40,461 (40,461) 43,00 84,173 IDEA509023 7/1/21-9/30/23 24,932 (4,340) 4,340 (6,356) 6,356 (1,087,193) (10,331) 7/1/21-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/23 21,027 (6,356) (6,356) (1,087,193) (10,331) 7/2-6/30/23 37,593 (37,593) 83,778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 25,170 (6,364) (6,764) ** uman Services / Total Medicaid Cluster (1,087,197) (1,046,722 | The A bash Design | 200 00 | TDE 4 500022 | CC/OC/O CC/1/E | 1 242 500 | | | 000 311 | (000 270) | | (000 000) | | |
| sic 84.027 IDEA309022 7/1/21-9/3022 1,500,448 (249,828) 249,828 249,828 84,072 IDEA309023 7/1/21-9/3022 34,932 (4,340) 4,340 4,340 40,461 (40,461) 84,173 IDEA509023 7/1/21-9/30/22 34,932 (4,340) 4,340 40,461 (40,461) 84,173 IDEA509023 7/1/21-9/30/22 34,932 (4,340) 4,340 (6,356) 6,356 (1,087,193) (10,331) (2,444,017) 84,173 IDEA509023 7/1/21-9/30/22 25,170 (2,444,017) 3,817,782 (2,014,869) (10,331) (2,444,017) (| L.D.E.A. Fan D, Dasic | 04.027 | IDEA309023 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | 1,342,399 | (000 000) | | 745,630 | (1,040,/32) | | (200,902) | | |
| sic 84.027X IDEA509023 7/1/21-9/30.23 246,447 (73,953) 73,953 73,953 771/21-9/30.23 246,447 (73,953) 73,953 771/21-9/30.23 71/22-9/30/22 34,972 (43,40) 4,461 40,461) 40,461 40,4 | I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic | 84.027 | IDEA509022 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 | 1,300,448 | (249,828) | | 249,828 | | | | | |
| 84.173 IDEA509023 7/1/22-9/30/23 40,461 40,461 (40,461) 84.173 IDEA509022 7/1/21-9/30/22 34,932 (4,340) 4,340 84.173 IDEA509022 7/1/21-9/30/23 21,027 (6,356) (334,477) (334,477) (334,477) (334,477) (1,087,193) (10,331) (2,444,017) (2,444,017) (2,444,017) (2,444,017) (2,444,017) (2,5170 (2,5170) * (6,764) | COVID-19 - ARP - I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic | 84.027X | IDEA509023 | 7/1/21-9/30/23 | 246,447 | (73,953) | | 73,953 | | | | | |
| 84.173 IDEA509022 7/1/21-9/30/23 21,027 (6,356) 6,356 (1,087,193) | I.D.E.A. Preschool | 84.173 | IDEA509023 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | 40,461 | | | 40,461 | (40,461) | | | | |
| 84.173X IDEA509023 7/1/21-9/30/23 21,027 (6,356) 6,356 (1,087,193) | I.D.E.A. Preschool | 84.173 | IDEA509022 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 | 34,932 | (4,340) | | 4,340 | | | | | |
| (IDEA) (I | COVID-19 - ARP - I.D.E.A. Preschool | 84.173X | IDEA509023 | 7/1/21-9/30/23 | 21,027 | (6,356) | | 6,356 | | | | | |
| 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 37,593 37,593 37,593 (37,593) 83.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/22 25,170 (25,170) * 6,764 (6,764) * 6,764 (6,527) * 6,764 (6,527) * 6,764 (6,527) * 6,764 (6,527) * 6,764 (6,527) * 6,764 (6,527) | Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA) | | | | | (334,477) | | 1,120,768 | (1,087,193) | | (300,902) | | |
| 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 37,593 37,593 37,593 93.778 N/A 7/1/21-6/30/22 25,170 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 6,764 6,764 6,764 6,9,527 mman Services / Total Medicaid Cluster 69,527 | Total U.S. Department of Education / Special Revenue Fund | | | | | (2,444,017) | | 3,817,782 | (2,014,869) | (10,331) | (651,435) | | |
| 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 37,593 37,593 37,593 37,593 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 6,764 6,764 6,764 69,527 mman Services / Total Medicaid Cluster 69,527 | Danatment of Hoolth and Human Carrices. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tance Program 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 37,593 93.758 N/A 7/1/21-6/30/22 25,170 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 6,764 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 6,764 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 6,764 6,764 6,564 | . Department of freatin and fruitian services. Medicaid Cluster: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93.778 N/A 7/1/21-6/30/22 25,170 25,170 25,170 onse Act 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 6,764 6,764 6,764 6,564 (6,564 featth and Human Services / Total Medicaid Cluster 69,527 69,527 | Medicaid Assistance Program | 93.778 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 37,593 | | | 37,593 | (37,593) | | | | |
| 93.778 N/A 7/1/22-6/30/23 6,764 | Medicaid Assistance Program | 93.778 | N/A | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 25,170 | | | 25,170 | (25,170) | * | | | |
| | Family First Coronavirus Response Act | 93.778 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 6,764 | | | 6,764 | (6,764) | * | | | 1 |
| | Total II & Demonstrate of Hoolth and Human Samiras / Total M | adionid Charter | | | | | | 20503 | (20503) | | | | |
| | 10tal O.S. Department of freatm and framal Services / foral m | edicara Cruster | | | | | | 17,70 | (120,241) | | | | Ĩ |

Schedule A Exhibit K-3 2 of 2

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | | Balance at June 30, 2022 | ie 30, 2022 | | | | Balance at June 30, 2023 | e 30, 2023 | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ Program/Cluster Title | Assistance Listing Number | Grant or State | Grant | Award | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Cash Received | Budgetary Expendi- | Adjust- ments | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Amounts Provided to Subrecipients |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security: | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Passed-through State Department of Law and Public Safety: General Fund: Disaster Grants - Public Assistance - FEMA: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Pandemic Hurricane Ida | 97.036 97.036 | N/A N/A | 1/20/20-5/11/23 9/1/21-9/3/21 | \$ 16,709 8,162 | | ĺ | \$ 16,709 | \$ (16,709) * (8,162) * | | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security / Total Disaster Grants - Public Assistance | s - Public Ass | istance - FEMA | | | | j | 24,871 | (24,871) | | | ĺ | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | ; | į | | | | | | i | | | • | |
| Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | V ∀ Z Z | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 81,135 | | \$ 1.805 | 81,135 | (79,097) | | | \$ 2,038 | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 432,507 | | | 413,318 | (432,507) | | \$ (19,189) | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 1,276,052 | \$ (55,129) | | 55,129 | | | | | |
| COVID-19 - Supply Chain Assistance | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 187,098 | | | 187,098 | (153,137) | | | 33,961 | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 4 /2/2 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 20,444 | (000 5) | | 19,496 | (20,444) | | (948) | | |
| School Breakfast Program Total Child Nutrition Cluster | 10.553 | V/A | //1/21-6/30/22 | 100,313 | (61,209) | 1.805 | 0,080 | (086,980) | | (20.137) | 35,999 | |
| 6 | 0,00 | | | 100 | | | 104 | (404) | | | | |
| Local food for Schools (LFS) Cooperative Program | 10.185 | N/A | //1/22-6/30/23 | 49/ | | Ì | 49/ | (497) | | | Ì | |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | (61,209) | 1,805 | 762,753 | (687,487) | | (20,137) | 35,999 | |
| U.S. Department of Treasury: Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: COVID-19- Additional or Compensatory Special Education and Related Services (ACSERS) | 21.027 | SLFRFDOEISES | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 249,695 | | | 124,848 | (249,695) | | (124,847) | | |
| Passed-through State Department of Community Affairs: Capital Projects Fund: COVID-19 - School and Small Business Ventilation and Energy Efficiency Verification and Repair Program: HVAC Depleasment | 7016 | SSB-VEEVR- | 1/26/22.1.05/24 | 051 5181 | | | 27 175 | (37.176) | | | | |
| HVAC Replacement | 77.07/ | 08332 | 1/20/23-1/23/24 | 061,618,1 | | | 57,76 | (57,123) | | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Treasury | | | | | | | 161,973 | (286,820) | | (124,847) | İ | |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | | \$ (2,505,226) | \$ 1,805 | \$ 4,836,906 | \$ (3,083,574) | \$(10,331) | \$ (796,419) | \$ 35,999 | -0- |
| * Evilly/anadicilly avenaged in Duion Noon | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* - Fully/partially expended in Prior Year N/A - Not Available/Applicable

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHEDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | Balance at June 30, 2022 | 30, 2022 | | | Repayment | Balanc | Balance at June 30, 2023 | 23 | MEMO | 4O |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| State Granton/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant | Award | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor | Cash | Budgetary Expendi- tures | of Prior Years' Balances | GAAP Accounts Receivable | Unearned | Due to Grantor | Budgetary Receivable | Cumulative Total Expenditures |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund State And: | 200 000 100 100 100 | 000000 | 6 | | | 000000 | 007 | | | | | | |
| Special Education Aid | 23 495 034 5120 084 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 301.879 | | | 352.461 | (3,427,400) | | | | | 3 (336,008) | 301.879 |
| Security And | 23 405 034 5120 014 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 391,679 | | | 107,401 | (391,679) | | | | | (36,416) | 991,079 |
| I ransportation Aid | 23-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 203,264 | | | 183,337 | (203,264) | | | | | (13,927) | 203,264 |
| State Reimbursement for Lead Testing of Drinking Water | 23-495-034-5120-104 | //1/22-6/30/23 | 13,045 | | | 13,045 | (13,045) | | | | | | 13,045 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 23-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 760,992 | | | | (760,992) | | \$ (760,992) | | | (760,992) | 760,992 |
| Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act | | N/A | 230,899 | | | 230,899 | (230,899) | | | | | | 230,899 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 2,660,326 | | | 2,528,928 | (2,660,326) | | (131,398) | | | (131,398) | 2,660,326 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 3,329,124 | | | 3,329,124 | (3,329,124) | | | | | | 3,329,124 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 12,499,423 | | | 12,499,423 | (12,499,423) | | | | | | 12,499,423 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 173,415 | | | 173,415 | (173,415) | | | | | | 173,415 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 5,423 | | | 5,423 | (5,423) | | | | | | 5,423 |
| Special Education Aid | | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 2.747.521 | \$ (268,257) | | 268,257 | | | | | | | 2.747.521 |
| Security Aid | | 2/1/21-6/30/22 | 391.879 | (38.262) | | 38 262 | | | | | | | 391.879 |
| Transmortation Aid | | 7/1/21 6/30/22 | 203,264 | (19.846) | | 10.846 | | | | | | | 203,264 |
| Tansportation Au | | 7/1/21-0/30/22 | +02,502 | (19,640) | | 19,040 | | | | | | | +02,502 |
| Excess Nonpublic Transportation Costs | | //1/21-6/30/22 | 1,000 | (1,000) | | 1,000 | | | | | | | 1,000 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 716,840 | (716,840) | | 716,840 | | | | | | | 716,840 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 22-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 2,561,233 | (125,409) | Ì | 125,409 | | | | | | | 2,561,233 |
| Subtotal - General Fund | | | | (1,169,614) | | 23,578,061 | (23,695,190) | | (892,390) | | j | (1,286,743) | 30,316,927 |
| Special Revenue Fund Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonmiblic Auxiliary Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commence of Education | 73 100 024 5130 067 | 27/100 6/20/02 | 0103 | | | 010 9 | (2.054) | | | | 3 065 | | 3 054 |
| Compensatory Education | 23-100-034-5120-007 | 7/1/21-0/30/23 | 616,0 | | 111 | 6,519 | (+60,6) | (212) | | | | | 4,00,4 |
| Long Instruction | | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 5,106 | | /1/ | | (6 330) | | (65 330) | | | (6 220) | 4,369 |
| Lome Instruction | | 7/17/1 6/30/23 | 9,529 | (917) | | 217 | (6757) | | (2,229) | | | (3,329) | 9,329 |
| NKI_TITII | | 1/1/21-0/30/22 | /10 | (/ 10) | | /10 | | | | | | | /10 |
| Nonpublic mandicapped Services: | 770 0012 100 001 00 | | 000 | | | 000 | 0000 | | | | C C C | | 0 |
| Supplementary Instruction | 23-100-034-5120-066 | //1/22-6/30/23 | 41,300 | | 4 | 41,500 | (8,921) | | | | 52,579 | | 8,921 |
| Supplementary Instruction | 22-100-034-5120-066 | //1/21-6/30/22 | 37,996 | | 606 | | | (606) | | | | | 37,087 |
| Corrective Speech | 23-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 24,831 | | | 24,831 | (15,717) | | | | 9,114 | | 15,717 |
| Corrective Speech | 22-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 26,970 | | 11,067 | | | (11,067) | | | | | 15,903 |
| Examination and Classification | 23-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 67,130 | | | 67,130 | (47,229) | | | | 19,901 | | 47,229 |
| Examination and Classification | 22-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 75,056 | | 4,172 | | | (4,172) | | | | | 70,884 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid | 23-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 70,752 | | | 70,752 | (27,040) | | | | 43,712 | | 27,040 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid | 22-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 62,601 | | 38,059 | | | (38,059) | | | | | 24,542 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid | 23-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 177,408 | | | 177,408 | (101,252) | | | | 76,156 | | 101,252 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid | 22-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 115,920 | | 80,398 | | | (80,398) | | | | | 35,522 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Technology Initiative | 23-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 66,528 | | | 66,528 | (57,577) | | | | 8,951 | | 57,577 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Technology Initiative | 22-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 43,806 | | 27,328 | | | (27,328) | | | | | 16,478 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid | 23-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 324,720 | | | 324,720 | (298,363) | | | | 26,357 | | 298,363 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid | 22-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 181,125 | | 37,650 | | | (37,650) | | | | | 143,475 |
| School Climate Change Pilot | 23-100-034-5063-359 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 099'9 | | | 099'9 | (099'9) | | | | | | 099'9 |
| | | | | į | 000 | i i | | 000 | 000 | | | 000 | 0 |
| Subtotal - Special Revenue Fund | | | | (/18) | 200,300 | /86,966 | (5/1,942) | (200,300) | (5,529) | | 219,635 | (5,329) | 920,940 |

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHEDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | Balance at June 30, 2022 | ле 30, 2022 | | | Repayment | Balanc | Balance at June 30, 2023 | 2023 | ME | МЕМО |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| 15.E | Grant or State | Grant | Award | Budgetary Accounts | Due to | Cash | Budgetary Expendi- | of Prior Years' | GAAP | Unearned | Due to | Budgetary | Cumulative Total |
| State Grantor/Program 1 itle | Project Number | Period | Amount | Kecewable | Grantor | Kecerved | tures | Balances | Keceivable | Kevenue | Grantor | Keceivable | Expenditures |
| State Department of Agriculture: Food Service Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 23-100-000-3350-023 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | \$ 22,217 | 0000 | | \$ 21,222 | \$ (22,217) | | \$ (995) | | | \$ (662) | \$ 22,217 |
| COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option State School Breakfast Program | 23-100-010-3350-023 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 32,337 354 | (1,209) | | 337 | (354) | | (17) | | | (11) | 354 |
| Subtotal - Food Service Fund | | | | (1,269) | | 22,828 | (22,571) | | (1,012) | | | (1,012) | 54,754 |
| Total State Department of Education | | | | (1,171,601) | \$200,300 | 24,387,855 | (24,289,703) | \$ (200,300) | (898,731) | | \$219,635 | (1,293,084) | 31,292,621 |
| School Development Authority: Special Revenue Fund Aid: Emerenev & Canital Maninenance Needs | ∀ Z | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 94.408 | | | 94.408 | (46.161) | | | \$ 48.247 | | | 46.161 |
| Total State Awards | | | | \$(1,171,601) | \$200,300 | \$24,482,263 | \$ (24,335,864) | \$ (200,300) | . (898,731) | | \$219,635 | \$ (1,293,084) | \$ 31,338,782 |
| Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: | am Determination | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-001 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | (3,329,124) | | | | 3,329,124 | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | (12,499,423) | | | | 12,499,423 | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | (173,415) | | | | 173,415 | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 7/1/22-6/30/2 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | (5,423) | | | | 5,423 | | | | | | |
| Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions | butions | | | | | | 16,007,385 | | | | | | |

\$ (8,328,479)

Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Summit Public Schools under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting is described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the General and Special Revenue Funds on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the General and Special Revenue Funds to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The Special Revenue Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$81,033) of which (\$13,045) represents the State Reimbursement for Lead Testing of Drinking Water grant posted as a refund against current year expenditures for the General Fund and \$1,277,444 (of which \$47,990 relates to local grants) for the Special Revenue Fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the General and Special Revenue Funds. The District's Food Service Management Company was granted forgiveness on their Paycheck Protection Program (PPP Loan). Schools that participated in the USDA's National School Lunch Program (NSLP) received a credit for Labor Cost for the period of May 16, 2020 through October 30, 2020.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Based on USDA guidance, the PPP forgiven funds of \$87,740 were credited to the District and is included as a federal award in the District's Food Service Fund but are not to be reported on the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Revenue from federal and state awards is reported in the Board's basic financial statements on the GAAP basis as presented below:

| | Federal | State | Total |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 94,398 | \$ 23,614,157 | \$ 23,708,555 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 3,494,018 | 618,103 | 4,112,121 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 37,125 | | 37,125 |
| Food Service Fund | 775,227 | 22,571 | 797,798 |
| Total Awards | \$ 4,400,768 | \$ 24,254,831 | \$ 28,655,599 |

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent the current year value received and the current year distributions respectively.

NOTE 7. NJ CLEAN ENERGY GRANT

The District has been awarded a grant in the amount of \$1,815,150 which is recorded in the Capital Projects Fund from the School and Small Business Ventilation and Energy Efficiency Verification and Repair Program (SSBVEEVR). As of June 30, 2023, \$37,125 of the grant has been expended and drawn down on a GAAP basis. In the Capital Projects Fund, the District realizes the full amount of the grant revenue on a budgetary basis in the year awarded and realizes the grant revenue on a GAAP basis as certain milestones are accomplished and the required documentation is submitted to the grantor for reimbursement. Expenditures reported under the SSB-VEEVR on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards represent reimbursement requests submitted to the New Jersey Clean Energy Program.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08.*
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following federal and state awards:

| | Assistance Listing/ State Grant Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Budgetary Expenditures |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Federal: | State Grant Number | Grant 1 Criou | Allount | Expenditures |
| Special Education Cluster: | | | | |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic | 84.027 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | \$ 1,342,599 | \$ 1,046,732 |
| I.D.E.A. Preschool | 84.173 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | 40,461 | 40,461 |
| State: | | | | |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 2,660,326 | 2,660,326 |

- The threshold used for distinguishing between federal and state Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for federal and state programs.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued)

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

SUMMIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Status of Prior Fiscal Year Findings:

The District had no prior fiscal year audit findings.